

97 *sum*

**ATTORNEY GENERAL  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

33 CAPITOL STREET  
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301-6397

GORDON J. MACDONALD  
ATTORNEY GENERAL



JANE E. YOUNG  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

February 27, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
and the Honorable Council  
State House  
Concord, NH 03301

**REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Justice (DOJ) to **retroactively** amend an existing subgrant with Child Advocacy Center (CAC) of Coos County (Vendor #167966-B001, Purchase Order Number 1056940), from the federal Victim of Crime Act Grant (VOCA), approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 7, 2017, item #140, by increasing the price limitation by \$62,333 from \$225,000 to \$287,333 effective March 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 upon Governor and Executive Council approval. 100% Federal Funds.

Funding is available in State Fiscal Year 2019 and is contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in Fiscal Year 2020 as follows, with the ability to adjust encumbrances through the Budget Office between State Fiscal Years if needed and justified:

	Current		Amended	Current		Amended
	Subgrant	Subgrant	Subgrant	Subgrant	Subgrant	Subgrant
	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>FY2020</u>
02-20-20-201510-5021 Victims of Crime Act 072-500574, Grants Federal	\$75,000	\$18,333	\$93,333	\$75,000	\$44,000	\$119,000

Total Subgrant Increase For FY 2019 and FY 2020: \$62,333

**EXPLANATION**

This item request is **retroactive** because full and correct contract information from the subgrantee was not processed for timely consideration by Governor and Council prior to March 1, 2019.

VOCA was enacted by Congress in 1984 and it established the Crime Victims Fund. Fines paid by offenders of federal crimes are deposited into this Fund. Money from the Fund is then distributed to states for the benefit of victims of crime. In 2000, Congress placed a limit on

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
and the Honorable Council  
February 27, 2019  
Page 2 of 2

the distribution of funds. Recently, the limit on the distribution of funds has been increasing. In FY 2013 the total limit was \$730 million, while in FY 2017 the total limit exceeded \$2 billion. Thus, all states, including New Hampshire, have received substantial increases in VOCA funds. DOJ is the receiving agency for VOCA funds in New Hampshire.

DOJ subgrants these funds to agencies providing direct services to victims of crime. VOCA requires the funds be distributed to agencies providing services in the fields of sexual assault, domestic abuse and crimes against children. For many years, DOJ has directed VOCA funds to certain core service providers.


This significant increase in VOCA funds presents an important opportunity for New Hampshire and for the many dedicated organizations and individuals who work with victims of crime. Following a careful analysis, DOJ has determined that a portion of the increased VOCA funds should be allocated to existing core service providers. The distribution of the VOCA funds was based on a formula to ensure fairness, equality and, most importantly, sustainability to the current subgrantees. DOJ is also engaged in a Victims' Needs Assessment. The balance of the increase in VOCA funds will be distributed based on the results of this Needs Assessment.

CAC of Coos County was one such organization whose grant was increased. The CAC of Coos County is a child-friendly, family-focused non-profit organization in Coos County which works in collaboration with law enforcement, medical personnel, social service agencies, child advocacy agencies and the County Attorney's Office to provide a coordinated system of response and care to children who are victims of sexual and/or physical abuse and their non-offending family members through a full utilization of a multi-disciplinary team. The CAC of Coos County requested additional funds to continue direct support services by applying standardized methods for handling child abuse and neglect cases with a focus on limiting the number of interviews to minimize trauma to child victims.

In the event that federal funds become no longer available, general funds will not be requested to support this program.

Please let me know if you have any questions concerning this request. Your consideration is greatly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Gordon J. MacDonald  
Attorney General

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND  
THE CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER OF COOS COUNTY  
FIRST CONTRACT AMENDMENT

This amendment ("Amendment") is by and between the Department of Justice and the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an Agreement ("Contract"), the sum limitation of \$225,000 for services required upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract, and in consideration of payment by the Department of Justice of certain sums specified therein;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 20; Amendment, the Contract may be amended, waived or discharged by written instrument executed by the parties thereto;

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the Department of Justice have agreed to amend the Contract in certain aspects;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, and the covenants and conditions contained in the Contract, and set forth herein, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

1. Amendment and Modification of Contract

- a. Paragraph 1.8; Grant Limitation: Increase by \$62,333 from \$225,000 to \$287,333.
- b. Delete Exhibit B Paragraph 3b. in its entirety and replace therein as follows:  
The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$93,333 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.
- c. Delete Exhibit B Paragraph 3c. in its entirety and replace therein as follows:  
The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$119,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/19 to 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

2. Effective Date of Amendment

- a. This Amendment shall take effect upon approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

3. Continuance of Agreement

- a. Except as specifically amended and modified by the terms and conditions of this Amendment, the Contract and the obligations of the parties hereunder, shall remain in full force and effect with the terms and conditions set forth herein. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties set their hand as of the day and year first above written.

Kimberly C. Fester  
Child Advocacy Center of Coos County

1/4/19  
Date

Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Acknowledgement:

State of NH, County of COOS On Jan 4, 2019, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified as the Contractor, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is associated with the Contractor and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated.

Megan Fellows  
Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Megan Fellows, Notary  
Name and Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Kathleen Carr  
Kathleen B. Carr  
Director of Administration

1-10-19  
Date



Approved by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution)

Deanne Martin  
Attorney

1/7/19  
Date

3 State Street, Suite 1  
Groveton NH 03582  
Phone: (603) 636-1999  
Fax: (603) 636-1185



Kimberly Preston  
Executive Director  
cooscac@gmail.com

Child Advocacy Center of Coos County  
Certificate of Authority

I, Brian Beals, hereby certify that I am duly elected President of the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County's Board of Directors. **I hereby certify the following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors, duly called and held on April 20, 2016 at which a quorum of the Board of Directors were present and voting.**

VOTED: That Kimberly Preston, Executive Director, is duly authorized to enter into contracts or agreements on behalf of the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and is further authorized to execute any documents which may in her judgement be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

I, hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract to which this certificate is attached. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person listed above currently occupies the position indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 1-4-19  
Attest: [Signature]  
Brian Beals, President of the Board of Directors, Child Advocacy Center of Coos County

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, this day the 26<sup>th</sup> of April 2017 by Brian Beals.

[Signature]  
**Name, Notary Public or Justice of the Peace**

Commission Expires: [Redacted]

CLAIRE A. POULIN  
Notary Public - New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires May 4, 2021



# State of New Hampshire

## Department of State

### CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER OF COOS COUNTY, INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on February 17, 2009. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 608787

Certificate Number: 0004363507



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 4th day of January A.D. 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Wm Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/04/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).


<b>PRODUCER</b> E & S Insurance Services LLC 21 Meadowbrook Lane P O Box 7425 Gifford NH 03247-7425		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Fairley Kenneally <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (603) 293-2791 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> fairley@esinsurance.net <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (603) 293-7188	
		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
		<b>INSURER A:</b> Philadelphia Insurance Co	
		<b>INSURER B:</b> FirstComp	
		<b>INSURER C:</b> Mount Vernon	
		<b>INSURER D:</b>	
		<b>INSURER E:</b>	
		<b>INSURER F:</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> Child Advocacy Center of Coos County 3 State Street Unit 1 Groveton NH 03582		<b>NAIC #</b> 27626	

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2018-19      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATION MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR (INSR) (WVO)	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GENTL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		PHPK1895477	12/15/2018	12/15/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 Professional Liability \$ 1,000,000	
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$	
	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$	
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	WC0102162-10	12/15/2018	12/15/2019	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000
C	Directors & Officers Liability		NDO2010350D	12/15/2017	12/15/2020	\$1,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>	<b>CANCELLATION</b>
State of NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord NH 03301	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Key Employees

Kimberly Preston –Director salary \$42,702.

MDT Coordinator – To be hired salary \$16,966



# Child Advocacy Center of Coos County Job Description

## Executive Director

The Child Advocacy Center of Coos County (CACCC) is a child-friendly, family-focused non-profit organization in Coos County, New Hampshire. The Center works in collaboration with law enforcement, medical personnel, social service agencies, child advocacy agencies, and the County Attorney's Office to provide a coordinated system of response and care to children who are victims of sexual and/or physical abuse and their non-offending family members through a full utilization of a multi-disciplinary team.

**Position Summary:** The Executive Director is responsible for the overall administration and management of the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County as well as the day-to-day activities of the Center. The Executive Director is ultimately accountable to the Board of Directors and reports directly to the President of the Board.

### **Program Administration Responsibilities:**

1. Keeps the Board of Directors fully informed on the condition of the organization and all important issues influencing it.
2. Works with the Board of Directors to maintain a shared vision for the future of the organization and develops appropriate goals and strategies to advance the organization's mission.
3. Provides leadership in developing program, organizational and financial plans with the Board of Directors and other staff, and carries out plans and policies as authorized by the Board.
4. Recommends operational objectives that support the strategic plan and leads the staff in the implementation of the strategic plan and any operational objectives.
5. Maintains official records and documents and assures compliance with federal, state and local regulations.
6. Maintains a working knowledge of emerging issues and significant developments in the field of child abuse investigations.
7. Conducts ongoing program evaluation including outcome measures.
8. Maintains a positive working relationship with the Board of Directors and partner agencies.
9. Attends New Hampshire Network of Child Advocacy Centers meetings.

### **Financial Management Responsibilities:**

1. Works in partnership with the Board of Directors, the Finance Committee and appropriate staff and volunteers, to develop and implement appropriate fund raising strategies to fund the mission of the Center.
2. Develops annual budget and submits to board for approval in a timely manner.
3. Develops relationships and maintains regular communications with funding sources.
4. Identifies grant opportunities, develops proposals and produces required reports to funding sources.
5. Contracts for and oversees annual audit.
6. Monitors expenditures and income.
7. Plans for core budget self-sufficiency.
8. Maintains capital assets of corporation.

### **Community Outreach and Education Responsibilities:**

1. Serves as a spokesperson for the Child Advocacy Center and liaison to community groups and the media.
2. Publicizes the activities of the Child Advocacy Center and its programs and goals.
3. Participates in efforts to raise awareness about the CACCC and its mission to protect children with the general public, community leaders and private sector.
4. Maintains a positive professional reputation in the community and is a good ambassador for the Center.
5. Develops and maintains positive working relationships with collaborative service agencies
6. Develops and provides professional training for community agencies on issues related to child abuse and the role of the Child Advocacy Center.
7. Creates and provides community educational opportunities.

### **Supervisory Responsibilities:**

1. Ensures personnel have appropriate training and direction and acts as day-to-day administrative supervisor.
2. Supervises CAC staff members including, but not limited to, interns, AmeriCorps Members and volunteers.
3. Hires and disciplines all personnel in conjunction with the Governance Committee.
4. Facilitates the preparation and delivery of the performance management for the organization, in conjunction with specialty specific consultants or employees.
5. Conducts performance appraisals of staff.

### **Other Responsibilities:**

1. Any and all other duties as may be assigned by the Board of Directors.

### **Job Qualifications**

The Executive Director is a professional position and the following qualifications are preferred:

1. An advanced degree in business, certified fund raising, social work, psychology, criminal justice, mental health or a related field with associated work experience.
2. Significant experience in nonprofit management including program development and advocacy, grant writing, funds development, financial management/bookkeeping and supervisory responsibilities.
3. Significant professional experience in working with children and families where abuse and violence are identified issues.
4. Previous experience working within the criminal justice system or child welfare system.
5. A working knowledge of nonprofit management and board development.
6. Experience in grant writing, grant monitoring, fund development and fund raising.
7. A working knowledge of bookkeeping (preferably with QuickBooks), the budgeting process and financial management.
8. Knowledge and skills in human resources and staff development.
9. Ability to work in a collaborative manner with diverse professional groups.
10. A working knowledge and understanding of family violence, substance abuse and the dynamics of child abuse.
11. Excellent verbal, written and technical communication skills.
12. Computer skills including Microsoft Office, PowerPoint and other related applications.

**CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER OF COOS COUNTY**  
**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**  
07/2018-06/2019

**Brian Beals MD - GOV**

07/16-06/18

*President*  
Pediatrician-CCFHS



1<sup>st</sup> Consecutive Term

**Kassie Eafrazi - TBD**

07/17-06/18

Infant/Early Childhood MH Director  
Northern Human Services



[keafrazi@northernhs.org](mailto:keafrazi@northernhs.org)

1<sup>st</sup> Consecutive Term

**Jonathan (Jay) Stephens - GOV**

07/2017-06/2018

*Vice President*  
Trooper First Class – NH State Police,  
Troop F



[Jonathan.Stephens@dos.nh.gov](mailto:Jonathan.Stephens@dos.nh.gov)

1<sup>st</sup> Consecutive Term

**Adam Marsh - FIN**

02/18-06/18

Detective  
Berlin Police Department



[adammarsh@berlinpolice.org](mailto:adammarsh@berlinpolice.org)

1<sup>st</sup> Consecutive Term

**Michele Santy - FIN**

04/15-06/18

*Treasurer*  
Child Protection Service Worker III  
NH Div. for Children Youth and Families



[michele.santy@dhhs.state.us](mailto:michele.santy@dhhs.state.us)

1<sup>st</sup> Consecutive Term

**Deborah Haynes - FIN**

07/16-06/18

*ED's Supervisor*  
Director- RESPONSE Program



[dhaynes@ccfhs.org](mailto:dhaynes@ccfhs.org)

2<sup>nd</sup> Consecutive Term

**Lisa Perras - GOV**

07/17-06/18

Principal  
Groveton High School



[l\\_perras@sau58.org](mailto:l_perras@sau58.org)

1<sup>st</sup> Consecutive Term

**KIMBERLY A. HOYT**

**MAIL:** [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

---

**DRIVEN ♦ ATTENTIVE ♦ CONSCIENTIOUS ♦ DILIGENT ♦ CREATIVE**

**How I will be an asset to the Child Advocacy Center of Coös County:**

- ♦ I have 3+ years of project management/event coordination experience; my varied managerial, organizational and administrative skills would be key assets in the daily operation of the organization.
- ♦ I have 5+ years of experience working with youth and families in crisis due to a variety of issues, ranging from basic behavioral problems and family conflict, to court involved delinquency.
- ♦ My outstanding written and oral communication skills are consistently leveraged for the resolution of sensitive matters, including for the sake of public communication.
- ♦ I am familiar with many organizations and service providers in the community and have an excellent professional and personal reputation, as well as, having had positive working relationships with a variety of community stakeholders, to include local law enforcement, courts and school administrators.
- ♦ I am invested in my professional development and will evolve to meet the needs of the organization I work for and the clients I serve, by considering the specific needs within the community, keeping abreast of trends and seeking resources or additional training as necessary.

**Achievements:**

- ♦ Sustained Mt. Washington Auto Road's high standard of safety, customer service and participant experience, for their prestigious annual event series.
- ♦ Assisted in the successful renewal of a corporate sponsorship, resulting in \$150,000 over a three-year term.
- ♦ Improved customer access to event registration, by implementing online registration services, capturing valuable revenue at the moment of interest.
- ♦ Implemented a fundraising component to our most prestigious event, that resulted in the donation of \$4000.00 to community organizations, including the Child Advocacy Center of Coös County (2014).
- ♦ Diverted over 100+ youth and adult residents of Coös County from the Juvenile Justice and court systems, providing mentoring and guidance using the principles of Restorative Justice, to help them repair the harm caused by their actions to themselves, their families and the community at large.
- ♦ Empowered youth to take an active positive role in contributing to the community by facilitating the completion of over 1000+ hours of volunteer service for local non-profit organizations and community events.
- ♦ Instrumental in the expansion of the TCCAP Restorative Justice Center (formerly Youth Alternatives Programs) to the Lancaster and Colebrook areas, to provide consistent services to individuals across Coös County in (3) Districts and (3) Family Courts.

- ♦ Contributed to the success of several community events, fundraisers and professional development workshops by providing administrative support, volunteer support, fundraising, solicitation of donations and raising community awareness. Most notably, a free parent information evening with nationally renowned speaker Michael Nerney, an expert in adolescent brain development and high risk behavior.
- ♦ Engaged community partners across the business, health, safety, government and education sectors to inform, guide and implement relevant and effective substance abuse prevention strategies in our community through the North Country Health Consortium, on behalf of SAMSHA and BDAS.

**Additional qualifications:**

- ♦ Self-driven, adherence to a high standard of professional excellence and accountability.
- ♦ Extremely focused and organized, with meticulous attention to detail.
- ♦ Utilizing available resources and leveraging professional relationships to achieve goals.
- ♦ Professional demeanor, especially in areas of confidentiality.
- ♦ Comfortable speaking in front of groups, soliciting donations, commanding attention and being a champion for my organization and the communities in which I work and reside.
- ♦ Proficient in Microsoft Office and various online platforms; able to learn new programs and adapt skills, with ease.

**Professional Experience:**

- ♦ *Mt. Washington Auto Road, Gorham, NH* *December 2012 – Present*
  - Event Director: Responsible for organizing and executing all aspects of Mt. Washington Auto Road's historic, signature event series. Securing and coordinating all logistical support for events, including: calendar and task management; staff coordination, delegation and recognition (including direct supervision of department assistant); vendor procurement and cost containment; volunteer recruitment, coordination and compensation; guest/participant relations and communications; post-event quality improvement assessment with key staff and supporters; assisting partner agencies and organizations with event related needs. Additional responsibilities include: organization and stewardship of event department equipment, files and associated inventory; basic administrative duties (filing, billing, preparing/disseminating department news and updates, attending bi-weekly staff meetings). Designated Manager on Duty (MOD), responsible for the executive management of business's daily operation during assigned periods, maintaining our optimal standard of safety and satisfaction, for all employees and guests.
- ♦ *Portland Community Health Center, Portland, ME* *July 2012 – December 2012*
  - Executive Assistant, Per Diem: Provide daily support for the chief executive officer of a federally qualified health center, operated by the City of Portland, Maine. Preparation and editing of correspondence, communications, presentations and other documentation. Responsible for the daily organization of the office and files (both paper and electronic), keeping the CEO's calendar and the scheduling of appointments, conference calls, meets and events, as needed. Organizing meetings, securing meeting space, preparing materials and transcribing minutes for weekly operation meetings, bi-weekly staff meetings and monthly board of directors' meetings. Support health center staff in daily operations of the facility, including assisting senior management staff on projects and grants, as needed. Receiving and redirecting telephone communications, greet and assist patients with basic administrative needs.

♦ **TCCAP Restorative Justice Center, Coös County, NH**

**May 2007 – July 2012**

- **Program Coordinator:** Provide effective alternative interventions to first-time misdemeanor level, adult and juvenile offenders of non-violent crimes. Individual and group interaction with youth, mentoring and monitoring clients and tracking their progress in our client database. Developing and facilitating educational workshops, securing viable community service sites, coordinating and supervising community service activities as needed. Corresponding, communicating and fostering effective and positive relationships with courts, local law enforcement officials, school administrators and community partners. Knowledge of Restorative and Juvenile Justice processes, including court proceedings and writing formal motions to the court. Recruiting volunteers, making referrals to additional services and various other administrative duties. Securing donations from community organizations and businesses to support organizational activities. Represented the organization at annual meetings to advocate for municipal funding.

♦ **North Country Health Consortium, Littleton, NH**

**February 2011 – May 2014**

- **Community Action Team Coordinator:** Coordinate outreach to community groups to increase engagement in substance abuse prevention in the Berlin/Gorham area. Participate in community meetings, events and trainings as needed. Work with coalition members to implement and integrate evidence-based environmental prevention strategies. Offer support, technical assistance and information to collaborating agencies, organizations, youth groups, parents and other stakeholders. Assist in information, research, preparation and implementation of a region specific strategic plan in collaboration with the New Hampshire Bureau of Drug and Alcohol Services and the NH Center for Excellence.

**Education:**

- ♦ College coursework (1.5 years; approximately 15 credits) from Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, CT. Biology major; emphasis on pre-med. 1998 - 2000.
- ♦ High school diploma with High Honors, Groveton High School, Groveton, NH. 1998.

**Certificates:**

- ♦ Certified Challenge Program Facilitator
- ♦ Certified SASSI (Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory) Administrator
- ♦ Completion of NAMI's 12-week, Family to Family Education Program.

**Previous Volunteer Organizations:**

- ♦ Family Resource Center, Board of Directors, Fundraising Committee Member
  - BusinessNH Magazine: NH's Non-Profit Business of the Year, 2011
  - Cumulus Media, WPKQ: NH North Country Year of Service Award Recipient, 2012
- ♦ New Hampshire Juvenile Court Diversion Network, Member
- ♦ Coös County Coalition, Member

ATTORNEY GENERAL  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

33 CAPITOL STREET  
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301-6397

GORDON J. MACDONALD  
ATTORNEY GENERAL



ANN M. RICE  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

gov: council  
6-7-17  
#140

May 22, 2017

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
and the Honorable Council  
State House  
Concord New Hampshire 03301

Your Excellency and Members of the Council:

**REQUESTED ACTION**

1. Authorize the Department of Justice to enter into subgrants with the agencies listed below in the amount of \$2,250,000, from the Federal Victim of Crime Act Grant for the purpose of supporting programs providing direct services to victims of crime from the period effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2020. 100% Federal Funds.

Funding is available in account # 02-20-20-201510-5021 entitled "Victims of Crime Act" upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in future operating budgets as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>FY2018 Amount</u>	<u>FY2019 Amount</u>	<u>FY2020 Amount</u>
071-500574	Merrimack County CAC	177435-8005	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
072-500574	Strafford County CAC	177478-8008	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
072-500575	CAC of Carroll County	165511-B001	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
<u>072-500575</u>	<u>CAC of Coos County</u>	<u>167966-B001</u>	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	<u>\$ 75,000</u>
072-500575	Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital	177160-B001	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000
072-500575	Granite State Children's Alliance	172495-B001	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000

2. Authorize the Department of Justice to enter into a subgrant award from a Request for Proposal (RFP) with the Granite State Children's Alliance in the amount of \$556,297 from the Federal Victim of Crime Act Grant for the purpose of supporting programs providing direct services to victims of crime from the period effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2020. 100% Federal Funds.

Funding is available in account # 02-20-20-201510-5021-072-500575, Grants to Non-Profits entitled "Victims of Crime Act" upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in future operating budgets as follows:

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Granite State Children's Alliance	172495-B001	\$556,297

#### EXPLANATION

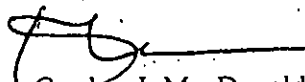
In Federal Fiscal Year 2015, Congress increased the amount of funds available to the States from the Crime Victims Fund to be used to support programs that provide direct services to victims of crime. The increase in fund for New Hampshire allowed the Department to allocate almost \$6 million additional funds from FFY2015 and almost \$6.5 million in additional funds from FFY2016 over the course of the four-year grant period for each Federal Fiscal Year award.

1. A priority for the allocation of the funds was to increase subgrants to existing core direct service providers that apply standardized methods for handling child abuse and neglect cases with a focus on limiting the number of interviews to minimize trauma to the child victim. The Child Advocacy Centers (CACs), Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital and the Granite State Children's Alliance provide such services for child victims.
2. The Department of Justice sent out an open Request for Proposals (RFP) for \$3.6 million to entities providing direct services to victims of crime. The Department made available \$1.2 million for services to each of the following groups: domestic violence victims, sexual assault victims and child abuse victims. The Granite State Children's Alliance applied for, and was awarded, funding for enhanced forensic child abuse investigative training, child abuse data collection, forensic child abuse exam equipment and child abuse victim support services.

In the event that federal funds become no longer available, general funds will not be requested to support this program.

Please let me know if you have any questions concerning this request. Your consideration is greatly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Gordon J. MacDonald  
Attorney General




#1718486



**GRANT AGREEMENT**

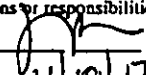
The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

<b>1.1. State Agency Name</b> New Hampshire Department of Justice		<b>1.2. State Agency Address</b> 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
<b>1.3. Subrecipient Name</b> Granite State Children's Alliance		<b>1.4. Subrecipient Address</b> 2 Wellman Ave., Suite 140, Nashua, NH 03064	
<b>1.5 Subrecipient Phone</b> #603-864-0215	<b>1.6. Account Number</b> 02-20-20-201510- 5021-072-500575	<b>1.7. Completion Date</b> June 30, 2020	<b>1.8. Grant Limitation</b> \$900,000.00
<b>1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency</b> Kathleen B. Carr		<b>1.10. State Agency Telephone Number</b> (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
<b>1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1</b> 		<b>1.12. Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 1</b> Joy Barrett - Executive Director	
<b>Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable</b> N/A		<b>Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable</b> N/A	
<b>1.13. Acknowledgment:</b> State of New Hampshire, County of Hillsborough, on 4/19/17, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
<b>1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> (Seal) 		<b>DANIELLE M. PAUL, Notary Public</b> State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires November 18, 2020	
<b>1.13.2. Name &amp; Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> Danielle Paul Notary Public			
<b>1.14. State Agency Signature(s)</b> Kathleen Carr		<b>1.15. Name &amp; Title of State Agency Signor(s)</b> Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin	
<b>1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G &amp; C approval required)</b> By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: 5/12/17			
<b>1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)</b> By: _____ On: 1/1			

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the

  
4/19/17

- approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

*JM*  
 4/18/17

## EXHIBIT A

### -SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. Granite State Children's Alliance as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of crime in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under state solicitation 2016VOCA2.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient are required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-1261 or Tanya.Pitman@doj.nh.gov.

*DP*  
4/19/2017

**EXHIBIT B**

**-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-**

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Sub-Recipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$300,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/17 to 6/30/18, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3b. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$300,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3c. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$300,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/19 to 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

*Handwritten signature and date:*  
4/18/17  
7/10/2017

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VOCA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

*DM*  
4/18/17

**Appendix 1**  
**Special Conditions to the State of New Hampshire Grant Agreement**  
**VOCA Funding**

1. Compliance by Subrecipient with Laws and Regulations, expressly including the following:

a. Adherence to the following requirements of:

- i. Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) 42 U.S. Code Sections Sections 10404(a)(2) and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 42 U.S.C. 10603(a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) and the Program Rule implemented in the Federal Register Vol. 81, No.131, July 8, 2016 28CFR Part 94. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/07/08/2016-16085/victims-of-crime-act-victim-assistance-program>
- ii. Nondiscrimination requirements Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
- iv. Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
- v. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
- vi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
- vii. Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations (28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G; 28 CFR Parts 35, 38 and 39); specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016. Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipient organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.
- viii. 2 CFR Part 200.300(a) Adherence to the financial and administrative requirements as set forth in the effective edition of the Office of Justice Programs "Financial Guide". A copy of these guidelines is available at [http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015\\_DOJ\\_FinancialGuide.pdf](http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015_DOJ_FinancialGuide.pdf)

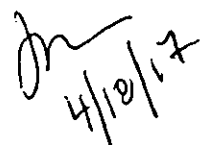
*jm*  
4/18/17

- b. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" 74 Fed. Reg. 51225, the Subrecipient agrees to enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.
    - c. The Hatch Act restricts the political activity of individuals principally employed by state or local executive agencies that work in connection with programs financed in whole or part by federal loans or grants. The Hatch Act prohibits a grant-funded person from becoming a candidate for public office in a partisan election. For further information please refer to U.S.C. Title 5 Sections 1501-1508 and Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations part 151.
2. Reports and Certifications Required:
  - a. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly performance reports**.
  - b. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly expenditure reports** and to provide back-up documentation upon request.
  - c. NH Department of Justice will conduct regular **desk reviews** and **biennial on-site monitoring visits** with all Subrecipients.
3. The Subrecipient agrees to complete and keep on file, as appropriate, the Immigration and Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility Form (I-9). This form is to be used by the Subrecipient to verify that persons employed by the Subrecipient are eligible to work in the United States.
4. The Subrecipient assures that no federal VOCA funds or match funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

  
4/10/17



5. The Subrecipient understands that grants are funded for the grant award period noted on the grant award document. No guarantee is given or implied of subsequent funding in future years.
6. The Subrecipient assures that information will be collected and maintained, where such information is voluntarily furnished by claimants on crime victim applications, by race, national origin, sex, age, and disability. This information will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
7. All materials publicizing or resulting from award activities shall contain an acknowledgment of the awarding agency assistance. An acknowledgment of support shall be made through use of the following or comparable footnote: "This project was supported by Award No. 2015-VA-GX-0007 awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and administered through the New Hampshire Department of Justice."
8. Any publications (written, visual or sound), whether published through Federal grant funds or matching funds, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by (2015-VA-GX-0007) awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice."
9. The Subrecipient agency agrees that, should they employ a former member of the NH Department of Justice (NHDOJ), that employee or their relative shall not perform work on or be billed to any federal or state subgrant or monetary award that the employee directly managed or supervised while at the NHDOJ for the life of the subgrant without the express approval of the NH DOJ.
10. Any renovations to a building over 50 years old must be approved by the State Historical Preservation Officer and by the federal VOCA Office before any work commences. These approvals must be coordinated by the NH Department of Justice, Grants Unit.
11. The Subrecipient must utilize volunteers to assist in providing VOCA allowable victim services unless extenuating circumstances justify the exclusion of volunteers, and a volunteer waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice.
12. The Subrecipient agrees that all services will be provided at no charge to victims unless a

  
4/10/17


program income waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice. If permission to generate program income is granted, the Subrecipient agrees that there must be a sliding scale that starts at zero, and that all program income will be totally expended on grant allowable activities by the end of the funding cycle.

13. The Subrecipient agrees to assist victims in applying for Victims Compensation benefits. Such assistance includes: identifying eligible victims; making reasonable efforts to notify eligible victims of the availability of compensation; making reasonable efforts to explain the program to victims; offering to assist victims with the application process when it is reasonable to do so.
  
14. The Subrecipient understands that *VOCA non-allowable* personnel activities include: general administration, prevention, active investigation and prosecution of criminal activities, research and studies, lobbying, substance abuse treatment services, capital expenses, compensation for victims of crime and fundraising.
  
15. The Subrecipient agency must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the  
OIG by –  
Mail:  
  
Office of the Inspector General  
U.S. Department of Justice Investigations Division  
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706  
Washington, DC 20530  
  
E-mail: [oig.hotline@usdoj.gov](mailto:oig.hotline@usdoj.gov) or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881  
additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at [www.usdoj.gov/oig](http://www.usdoj.gov/oig).
  
16. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters no Subrecipient under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or

  
4/19/17

subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information. The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

- a. In accepting this award, the recipient—
  - i. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
- b. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--
  - i. it represents that— it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate

  
4/19/17

- factual basis, to support this representation; and
- iii. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

17. The Subrecipient agency understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of the NH Department of Justice and the Office of Justice Programs.
18. The Subrecipient assures that federal funds received for this grant program will not be used to supplant existing funds otherwise available for this victim assistance program.
19. Equipment purchased with VOCA funds shall be listed by the Subrecipient on the agency inventory. The inventory must include the item description, serial number, cost, percentage of federal VOCA funds, and location. The Subrecipient agrees that the title to any equipment purchased with VOCA funds will revert back to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit, when it is no longer being used for the VOCA program purposes for which it was acquired.
20. The Subrecipient agrees that if a financial audit of the agency is performed, whether it be an audit under 2 CFR or not, the Subrecipient agrees to provide a copy of the audit and any associated management letters to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
21. The Subrecipient assures that in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination within the three years prior to the

*jm*  
4/19/17

receipt of the federal financial assistance and after a due process hearing against the Subrecipient on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability, a copy of the finding will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit and to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20531. For additional information regarding your obligations under civil rights please reference the state website at <http://www.doj.nh.gov/grants-management/civil-rights.htm> and understand if you are awarded funding from this office, civil rights compliance will be monitored by this office, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

22. The Subrecipient must certify that Limited English Proficiency persons have meaningful access to any services provided by this program. National origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation when necessary. The U.S. Department of Justice has issued guidance for grantees to help them comply with these requirements. The guidance document can be accessed on the Internet at [www.lep.gov](http://www.lep.gov).
23. The subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, agrees to make its financial statements available online (either on the subrecipient's website, or the NH Department of Justice's, or another publicly available website). Organizations that have Federal 501 (c) 3 tax status are considered in compliance with this requirement, with no further action needed, to the extent that such organization files IRS Form 990 or similar tax document (e.g., 990-EZ), as several sources already provide searchable online databases of such financial statements.
24. The Subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to NH Department of Justice: 1) affirmatively asserting that the recipient is a non-profit organization and 2) indicating that the Subrecipient has on file and available upon audit one of the following:
- A copy of the organization's 501 (c) 3 designation letter, or:
  - A letter from the State of NH stating that the Subrecipient is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or:
  - A copy of the sub-grantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit status

Subrecipient that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should also have a statement by the parent organization that the Subrecipient is a local non-profit

  
4/18/17

affiliate.

25. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award). The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient. The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.
26. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events. The subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences. Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Post award Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").
27. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award  
the recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of activities under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act, and other applicable laws.
28. OJP Training Guiding Principles  
Any training or training materials that the Subrecipient at any tier -- develops or

  
4/18/17

delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <http://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

29. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2016) The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, are set out at:

<http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY2016-AppropriationsLawRestrictions.htm> and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact their grant manager for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of the grant manager and OJP.

30. Subrecipient will authorize representatives of the Office for Victims of Crime and/or the Office of the Chief Financial Officer access to and the right to examine all records, books, paper or documents related to the VOCA grant.

31. Certification regarding debarment, suspension ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion  
A person may be debarred or suspended for any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and §67.405. A person who is debarred or suspended shall be excluded from Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities. Debarment or suspension of a participant in a program by one Federal agency shall have government wide effect. For purposes of this certification, "prospective lower tier participant" shall refer to the Subrecipient.

**Instructions for Certification:**

- a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification as set out.
- b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or

  
4/19/17

debarment.

- c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

  
4/18/17



DEPARTMENT OF  
JUSTICE STATE OF NEW  
HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY  
AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION  
LOWER TIER COVERED  
TRANSACTIONS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR §67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The intent of this Order was to ensure that no subgrantee of federal funds had been restricted from conducting business with the federal government due to any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and 28 CFR §67.405.

By signing this document, you are certifying that neither your agency, nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in any transaction by any Federal department or agency.

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Granite State Children's Alliance - Joy Barrett - Executive Director  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

[Signature] - 4/19/2017  
Signature Date

Granite State Children's Alliance - 2 Wellman Ave., Suite 140  
Name and Address of Agency  
Nashua, NH 03004

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

Kimberly A. Preston / Executive Director

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Kimberly A. Preston

Signature

4/26/17

Date

The Child Advocacy Center of Coos County

Name and Address of Agency 3 State St Suite 4  
Groveton, NH 03582

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

Joy Burrett - Executive Director

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature]

Signature

4/10/17

Date

Granite State Children's Alliance - Zwellman Ave., Suite 140

Name and Address of Agency

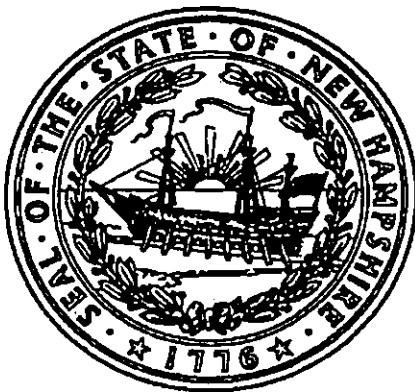
Nashua, NH 03064

**State of New Hampshire**  
**Department of State**

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER OF COOS COUNTY, INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on February 17, 2009. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 608787



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,  
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 27th day of April A.D. 2017.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

3 State Street, Suite 1  
Groveton NH 03582  
Phone: (603) 636-1999  
Fax: (603) 636-1185



**Kimberly Preston**  
Executive Director  
cooscac@gmail.com

### Child Advocacy Center of Coos County Certificate of Authority

I, Jessica Riendeau, hereby certify that I am duly elected President of the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County's Board of Directors. I hereby certify the following is a true copy of a vote taken by the Board of Directors, on April 26, 2017. A quorum of the Board of Directors voted and passed the following:

VOTED: That Kimberly Preston, Executive Director, is duly authorized to enter into contracts or agreements on behalf of the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and is further authorized to execute any documents which may in her judgement be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

I, hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract to which this certificate is attached. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person listed above currently occupies the position indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the Child Advocacy Center of Coos County in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 04.26.17

Attest: Jessica Riendeau  
Jessica Riendeau, President of the Board of Directors, Child Advocacy Center of Coos County

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me, this day the 26<sup>th</sup> of April 2017 by Jessica Riendeau.

Jessica L. Cain  
Name, Justice of the Peace

Commission Expires: 10/5/21

JESSICA L. CAIN, Justice of the Peace  
State of New Hampshire  
My Commission Expires October 5, 2021



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
4/26/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> E & S Insurance Services LLC 21 Meadowbrook Lane P O Box 7425 Gilford NH 03247-7425	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Fairley Kenneally <b>PHONE (A/C, Hk, Ext.):</b> (603) 293-2791 <b>FAX (A/C, Hk, Ext.):</b> (603) 293-7188 <b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b> fairley@esinsurance.com
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>INSURER A:</b> Philadelphia Insurance Co <b>INSURER B:</b> FirstComp <b>INSURER C:</b> <b>INSURER D:</b> <b>INSURER E:</b> <b>INSURER F:</b>
<b>INSURED</b> Child Advocacy Center of Coos County 3 State Street Unit 1 Groveton NH 03582	

COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 2016-17      REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

LINE	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDRESS	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	LIMITS
LTB		RD / WVD		(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:		PHK1547817	12/15/2016	12/15/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPROP AGG \$ 2,000,000 Professional Liability \$ 1,000,000
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> Hired AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	WCD102162-08	12/15/2016	12/15/2017	PER STATUTE OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

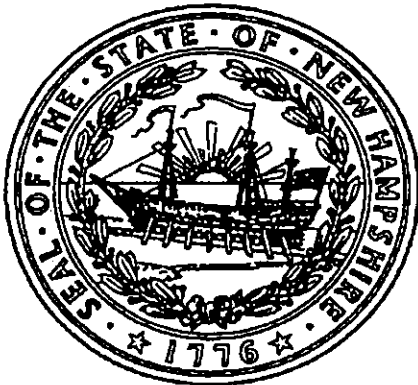
<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> State of NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE F Kenneally/SARA <i>Fairley Kenneally</i>
--	---

**State of New Hampshire**  
**Department of State**

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that THE GRANITE STATE CHILDREN'S ALLIANCE is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on November 24, 2003. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 456237



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 19th day of April A.D. 2017.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Wm Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

*WJ*  
4/19/17



# Granite State Children's Alliance™

New Hampshire's Network of  
Child Advocacy Centers

2 Wellman Ave. Suite 140

Nashua, NH 03064

## Certificate of Authority

I, Joseph "Tate" Curti, President of the Board of Directors of the Granite State Children's Alliance, do hereby certify that:

1. I am a duly elected officer of the Granite State Children's Alliance.
2. The following is true of the adopted slate of officers elected at a meeting of the Granite State Children's Alliance held on November 12<sup>th</sup> 2015.

**Resolved:** That the Executive Director is hereby authorized on behalf of Granite State Children's Alliance to enter into the said contract with the State of New Hampshire – Department of Justice and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

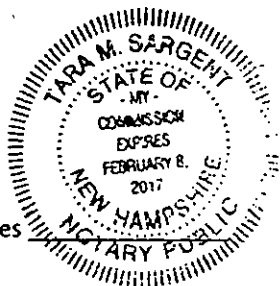
3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked and remain in full force and effect as of the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2017.
4. Joy Barrett is the Executive Director of the Granite State Children's Alliance.

Joseph "Tate" Curti  
Board President, Granite State Children's Alliance

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Hillsborough

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me on April 29, 2016 by Joseph "Tate" Curti.



Signature of Notary Public of Justice of the Peace

Name and title of Notary Public of Justice of the Peace

(Notary Seal)

Commission Expires

*Handwritten:* 4/17/2017





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/18/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Eaton & Berube Insurance Agency, Inc. 11 Concord Street Nashua NH 03061	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Cathy Beauregard <b>PHONE (A.C. No. Ext):</b> 603-882-2766 <b>FAX (A.C. No.):</b> 603-886-4230 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> cbeauregard@eatonberube.com
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>
<b>INSURED</b> CHIAD1 Granite State Children's Alliance 2 Wellman Ave, Suite 140 Nashua NH 03060	<b>INSURER A:</b> Philadelphia Insurance Companies <b>INSURER B:</b> First Comp <b>INSURER C:</b> <b>INSURER D:</b> <b>INSURER E:</b> <b>INSURER F:</b>

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 306066176

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSR   WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO.JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC		PHPK1533921	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/POP AGG \$4,000,000 \$
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB OCCUR CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$		PHPK1533921	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$ EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N N/A		MWC006885503	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$500,000
A	<b>Directors &amp; Officers Liability</b> Claims Made		PHSD1184461	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	Per Claim \$2,000,000 Aggregate \$2,000,000 Deductible \$1,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Workers Compensation Information: Coverage for NH; no excluded officers. Additional insured status applies when required by written contract per Philadelphia Insurance GL Deluxe Endorsement: Human Services form # PI-GLD-HS (10/11).

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

For Informational Purposes only  
 c/o Granite State Children's Alliance  
 2 Wellman Ave, Suite 140  
 Nashua NH 03064

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2010/05)

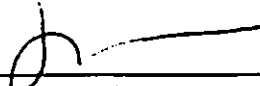
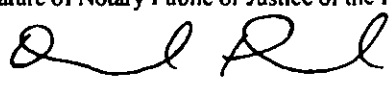

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

## GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:

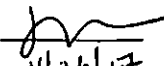
### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name <b>New Hampshire Department of Justice</b>		1.2. State Agency Address <b>33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301</b>	
1.3. Subrecipient Name <b>Granite State Children's Alliance</b>		1.4. Subrecipient Address <b>2 Wellman Ave., Suite 140, Nashua, NH 03064</b>	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # <b>(603) 864-0215</b>	1.6. Account Number <b>02-20-20-201510-5021-072-5000575</b>	1.7. Completion Date <b>June 30, 2020</b>	1.8. Grant Limitation <b>\$ 556,297.00</b>
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency <b>Kathleen B. Carr</b>		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number <b>(603) 271-3658</b>	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 <b>Joy Barrett - Executive Director</b>	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable <b>N/A</b>		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable <b>N/A</b>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <b>HILLSBORO</b> on <b>4/24/2017</b> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal)		DANIELLE M. PAUL, Notary Public State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires November 18, 2020	
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <b>DANIELLE M PAUL, NOTARY PUBLIC</b>			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <b>Kathleen Carr</b>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <b>Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.</b>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: <b>5/12/17</b>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: <b>1/1</b>			

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

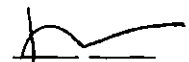
3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

  
4/26/17

personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.

14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and

- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

  
4/26/17

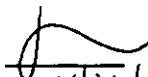
## EXHIBIT A

### -SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Granite State Children's Alliance as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of child abuse in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under state solicitation 2016VOCA1.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. Subrecipient will provide services as detailed in their application for Strengthening and Expanding Services for Child Victims of Abuse.
7. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-1261 or Tanya.Pitman@doj.nh.gov.

Subrecipient Initials

Date

  
4/26/17

**EXHIBIT B**


**-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-**

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$556,297.00 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/17 to 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

Subrecipient Initials

Date

  
4/26/17


**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VOCA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Subrecipient Initials

Date

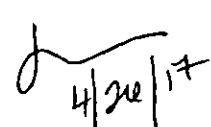
  
4/17/17

**Appendix 1**  
**Special Conditions to the State of New Hampshire Grant Agreement**  
**VOCA Funding**

1. Compliance by Subrecipient with Laws and Regulations, expressly including the following:

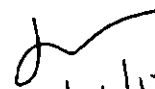
a. Adherence to the following requirements of:

- i. Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) 42 U.S. Code Sections Sections 10404(a)(2) and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 42 U.S.C. 10603(a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) and the Program Rule implemented in the Federal Register Vol. 81, No.131, July 8, 2016 28CFR Part 94. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/07/08/2016-16085/victims-of-crime-act-victim-assistance-program>
- ii. Nondiscrimination requirements Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
- iv. Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
- v. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
- vi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
- vii. Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations (28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G; 28 CFR Parts 35, 38 and 39); specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016. Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipient organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.
- viii. 2 CFR Part 200.300(a) Adherence to the financial and administrative requirements as set forth in the effective edition of the Office of Justice Programs "Financial Guide". A copy of these guidelines is available at [http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015\\_DOJ\\_FinancialGuide.pdf](http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015_DOJ_FinancialGuide.pdf)


  
4/20/17



- b. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" 74 Fed. Reg. 51225, the Subrecipient agrees to enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.
    - c. The Hatch Act restricts the political activity of individuals principally employed by state or local executive agencies that work in connection with programs financed in whole or part by federal loans or grants. The Hatch Act prohibits a grant-funded person from becoming a candidate for public office in a partisan election. For further information please refer to U.S.C. Title 5 Sections 1501-1508 and Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations part 151.
2. Reports and Certifications Required:
  - a. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly performance reports**.
  - b. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly expenditure reports** and to provide back-up documentation upon request.
  - c. NH Department of Justice will conduct regular **desk reviews** and **biennial on-site monitoring visits** with all Subrecipients.
3. The Subrecipient agrees to complete and keep on file, as appropriate, the Immigration and Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility Form (I-9). This form is to be used by the Subrecipient to verify that persons employed by the Subrecipient are eligible to work in the United States.
4. The Subrecipient assures that no federal VOCA funds or match funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

  
4/26/17

5. The Subrecipient understands that grants are funded for the grant award period noted on the grant award document. No guarantee is given or implied of subsequent funding in future years.
6. The Subrecipient assures that information will be collected and maintained, where such information is voluntarily furnished by claimants on crime victim applications, by race, national origin, sex, age, and disability. This information will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
7. All materials publicizing or resulting from award activities shall contain an acknowledgment of the awarding agency assistance. An acknowledgment of support shall be made through use of the following or comparable footnote: "This project was supported by Award No. 2015-VA-GX-0007 awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and administered through the New Hampshire Department of Justice."
8. Any publications (written, visual or sound), whether published through Federal grant funds or matching funds, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by (2015-VA-GX-0007) awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice."
9. The Subrecipient agency agrees that, should they employ a former member of the NH Department of Justice (NHDOJ), that employee or their relative shall not perform work on or be billed to any federal or state subgrant or monetary award that the employee directly managed or supervised while at the NHDOJ for the life of the subgrant without the express approval of the NH DOJ.
10. Any renovations to a building over 50 years old must be approved by the State Historical Preservation Officer and by the federal VOCA Office before any work commences. These approvals must be coordinated by the NH Department of Justice, Grants Unit.
11. The Subrecipient must utilize volunteers to assist in providing VOCA allowable victim services unless extenuating circumstances justify the exclusion of volunteers, and a volunteer waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice.
12. The Subrecipient agrees that all services will be provided at no charge to victims unless a

  
4/26/17

program income waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice. If permission to generate program income is granted, the Subrecipient agrees that there must be a sliding scale that starts at zero, and that all program income will be totally expended on grant allowable activities by the end of the funding cycle.

13. The Subrecipient agrees to assist victims in applying for Victims Compensation benefits. Such assistance includes: identifying eligible victims; making reasonable efforts to notify eligible victims of the availability of compensation; making reasonable efforts to explain the program to victims; offering to assist victims with the application process when it is reasonable to do so.


14. The Subrecipient understands that VOCA *non-allowable* personnel activities include: general administration, prevention, active investigation and prosecution of criminal activities, research and studies, lobbying, substance abuse treatment services, capital expenses, compensation for victims of crime and fundraising.

15. The Subrecipient agency must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the  
OIG by –  
Mail:

Office of the Inspector General  
U.S. Department of Justice Investigations Division  
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706  
Washington, DC 20530

E-mail: [oig.hotline@usdoj.gov](mailto:oig.hotline@usdoj.gov) or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881  
additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at [www.usdoj.gov/oig](http://www.usdoj.gov/oig).

16. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters no Subrecipient under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or

  
4/26/17

subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information. The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

- a. In accepting this award, the recipient—
  - i. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
- b. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--
  - i. it represents that— it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate

J  
4/26/17

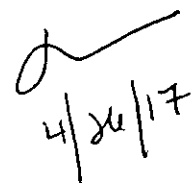
- factual basis, to support this representation; and
- iii. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

17. The Subrecipient agency understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of the NH Department of Justice and the Office of Justice Programs.
18. The Subrecipient assures that federal funds received for this grant program will not be used to supplant existing funds otherwise available for this victim assistance program.
19. Equipment purchased with VOCA funds shall be listed by the Subrecipient on the agency inventory. The inventory must include the item description, serial number, cost, percentage of federal VOCA funds, and location. The Subrecipient agrees that the title to any equipment purchased with VOCA funds will revert back to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit, when it is no longer being used for the VOCA program purposes for which it was acquired.
20. The Subrecipient agrees that if a financial audit of the agency is performed, whether it be an audit under 2 CFR or not, the Subrecipient agrees to provide a copy of the audit and any associated management letters to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
21. The Subrecipient assures that in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination within the three years prior to the

J  
4/26/17

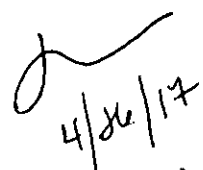
receipt of the federal financial assistance and after a due process hearing against the Subrecipient on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability, a copy of the finding will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit and to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20531. For additional information regarding your obligations under civil rights please reference the state website at <http://www.doj.nh.gov/grants-management/civil-rights.htm> and understand if you are awarded funding from this office, civil rights compliance will be monitored by this office, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

22. The Subrecipient must certify that Limited English Proficiency persons have meaningful access to any services provided by this program. National origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation when necessary. The U.S. Department of Justice has issued guidance for grantees to help them comply with these requirements. The guidance document can be accessed on the Internet at [www.lep.gov](http://www.lep.gov).
23. The subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, agrees to make its financial statements available online (either on the subrecipient's website, or the NH Department of Justice's, or another publicly available website). Organizations that have Federal 501 (c) 3 tax status are considered in compliance with this requirement, with no further action needed, to the extent that such organization files IRS Form 990 or similar tax document (e.g., 990-EZ), as several sources already provide searchable online databases of such financial statements.
24. The Subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to NH Department of Justice: 1) affirmatively asserting that the recipient is a non-profit organization and 2) indicating that the Subrecipient has on file and available upon audit one of the following:
- A copy of the organization's 501 (c) 3 designation letter, or:
  - A letter from the State of NH stating that the Subrecipient is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or:
  - A copy of the sub-grantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit status
- Subrecipient that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should also have a statement by the parent organization that the Subrecipient is a local non-profit

  
4/26/17

affiliate.

25. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award). The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient. The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.
26. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events. The subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences. Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Post award Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").
27. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award the recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of activities under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act, and other applicable laws.
28. OJP Training Guiding Principles  
Any training or training materials that the Subrecipient at any tier -- develops or

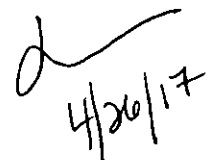
  
4/26/17

delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <http://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

29. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2016) The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, are set out at: <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY2016-AppropriationsLawRestrictions.htm> and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact their grant manager for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of the grant manager and OJP.
30. Subrecipient will authorize representatives of the Office for Victims of Crime and/or the Office of the Chief Financial Officer access to and the right to examine all records, books, paper or documents related to the VOCA grant.
31. Certification regarding debarment, suspension ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion  
A person may be debarred or suspended for any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and §67.405. A person who is debarred or suspended shall be excluded from Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities. Debarment or suspension of a participant in a program by one Federal agency shall have government wide effect. For purposes of this certification, "prospective lower tier participant" shall refer to the Subrecipient.

Instructions for Certification:

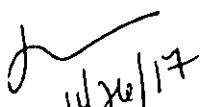
- a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification as set out.
- b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or

  
4/26/17



debarment.

- c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

  
4/26/17

DEPARTMENT OF  
JUSTICE STATE OF NEW  
HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY  
AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION  
LOWER TIER COVERED  
TRANSACTIONS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR §67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The intent of this Order was to ensure that no subgrantee of federal funds had been restricted from conducting business with the federal government due to any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and 28 CFR §67.405.

By signing this document, you are certifying that neither your agency, nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in any transaction by any Federal department or agency.

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Granite State Children's Alliance - Joy Barrett - Executive Director  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

[Signature]  
Signature

4/26/2017  
Date

Granite State Children's Alliance  
Name and Address of Agency

[Signature]  
4/26/17

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

Joy Barrett - Executive Director

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature]

Signature

4/26/17

Date

Granite State Children's Alliance - 2 Wellman Ave. Suite

Name and Address of Agency

140

Nashua, NH

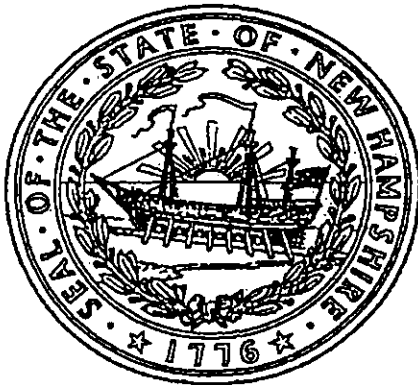
03064

State of New Hampshire  
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that THE GRANITE STATE CHILDREN'S ALLIANCE is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on November 24, 2003. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 456237

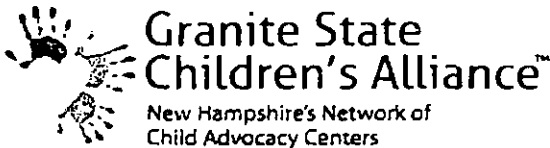


IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,  
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 19th day of April A.D. 2017.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Wm Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

*Wm*  
4/19/17



**Granite State Children's Alliance™**

New Hampshire's Network of Child Advocacy Centers

2 Wellman Ave. Suite 140  
Nashua, NH 03064

### Certificate of Authority

I, Joseph "Tate" Curti, President of the Board of Directors of the Granite State Children's Alliance, do hereby certify that:

1. I am a duly elected officer of the Granite State Children's Alliance.
2. The following is true of the adopted slate of officers elected at a meeting of the Granite State Children's Alliance held on November 12<sup>th</sup> 2015.

Resolved: That the Executive Director is hereby authorized on behalf of Granite State Children's Alliance to enter into the said contract with the State of New Hampshire – Department of Justice and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked and remain in full force and effect as of the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2017.
4. Joy Barrett is the Executive Director of the Granite State Children's Alliance.

Joseph "Tate" Curti  
Board President, Granite State Children's Alliance

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Hillsborough

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me on April 29, 2016 by Joseph "Tate" Curti.

Signature of Notary Public of Justice of the Peace

Name and title of Notary Public of Justice of the Peace

(Notary Seal)



Commission Expires

*Handwritten note:* dr 4/17/2017



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/18/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Eaton & Berube Insurance Agency, Inc. 11 Concord Street Nashua NH 03061	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Cathy Beauregard <b>PHONE (AC No. Ext):</b> 603-882-2766 <b>FAX (AC No.):</b> 603-886-4230 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> cbeauregard@eatonberube.com	
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> INSURER A : Philadelphia Insurance Companies INSURER B : First Comp INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :	<b>NAIC #</b>
<b>INSURED</b> Granite State Children's Alliance 2 Wellman Ave, Suite 140 Nashua NH 03060	<b>CHIAD1</b>	

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 306066176

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSR WYD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> LOC		PHPK1533921	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$2,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$100,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$5,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$2,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$4,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$4,000,000
							\$
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		PHPK1533921	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
							\$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
						AGGREGATE	\$
							\$
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N if yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	MWC006885503	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	X WC STATUTORY LIMITS	OTHER
						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$500,000
						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$500,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$500,000
A	<b>Directors &amp; Officers Liability</b> Claims Made		PHSD1184461	9/30/2016	9/30/2017	Per Claim	\$2,000,000
						Aggregate	\$2,000,000
						Deductible	\$1,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Workers Compensation Information: Coverage for NH; no excluded officers. Additional insured status applies when required by written contract per Philadelphia Insurance GL Deluxe Endorsement: Human Services form # PI-GLD-HS (10/11).

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

For Informational Purposes only  
 c/o Granite State Children's Alliance  
 2 Wellman Ave, Suite 140  
 Nashua NH 03064

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

*Handwritten initials and date*  
 4/19/17

**GRANT AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**I. Identification and Definitions.**

<b>1.1. State Agency Name</b> New Hampshire Department of Justice		<b>1.2. State Agency Address</b> 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
<b>1.3. Subrecipient Name</b> Child Advocacy Center of Coos County		<b>1.4. Subrecipient Address</b> 3 State Street, Suite 1, Groveton, NH 03582	
<b>1.5 Subrecipient Phone</b> (603) 636-1999	<b>1.6. Account Number</b> 02-20-20-201510- 5021-072-500575	<b>1.7. Completion Date</b> June 30, 2020	<b>1.8. Grant Limitation</b> \$ 225,000.00
<b>1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency</b> Kathleen B. Carr		<b>1.10. State Agency Telephone Number</b> (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
<b>1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1</b> <i>Kimberly O. Preston</i>		<b>1.12. Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 1</b> Kimberly Preston / Executive Director	
<b>Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable</b>		<b>Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable</b>	
<b>1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of _____, on _____ / _____, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.</b>			
<b>1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> (Seal) <i>Jessica Cain</i>		<b>1.13.2. Name &amp; Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> <i>Jessica Cain, Justice of the Peace</i>	
		JESSICA L. CAIN, Justice of the Peace State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires October 2, 2021	
<b>1.14. State Agency Signature(s)</b> <i>Kathleen Carr</i>		<b>1.15. Name &amp; Title of State Agency Signor(s)</b> Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.	
<b>1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G &amp; C approval required)</b>			
<b>By:</b> <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Assistant Attorney General, On: 5/19/17</b>	
<b>1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)</b>			
<b>By:</b>		<b>On: 1/1</b>	

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. AREA COVERED. Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council) of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS. In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities, which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records; and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
8. PERSONNEL.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations,

- computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. TERMINATION.
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the

K P

4/26/17



- approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
  15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
  16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
  17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
    - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
      - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
      - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
  - 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
  18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
  19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
  20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
  21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
  22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
  23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
  24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

K P

4/26/17

## EXHIBIT A

### -SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Child Advocacy Center of Coos County as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of crime in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under state solicitation 2016VOCA2.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient are required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-1261 or Tanya.Pitman@doj.nh.gov.

**EXHIBIT B**

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
  
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Sub-Recipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
  
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.
  - 3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/17 to 6/30/18, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.
  
  - 3b. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.
  
  - 3c. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/19 to 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

VP

4/26/17

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VOCA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

VP  
4/20/17

**Appendix 1**  
**Special Conditions to the State of New Hampshire Grant Agreement**  
**VOCA Funding**

1. Compliance by Subrecipient with Laws and Regulations, expressly including the following:

a. Adherence to the following requirements of:

- i. Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) 42 U.S. Code Sections Sections 10404(a)(2) and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 42 U.S.C. 10603(a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) and the Program Rule implemented in the Federal Register Vol. 81, No.131, July 8, 2016 28CFR Part 94. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/07/08/2016-16085/victims-of-crime-act-victim-assistance-program>
- ii. Nondiscrimination requirements Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
- iv. Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
- v. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
- vi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
- vii. Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations (28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G; 28 CFR Parts 35, 38 and 39);  
specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016. Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipient organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.
- viii. 2 CFR Part 200.300(a) Adherence to the financial and administrative requirements as set forth in the effective edition of the Office of Justice Programs "Financial Guide". A copy of these guidelines is available at [http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015\\_DOJ\\_FinancialGuide.pdf](http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015_DOJ_FinancialGuide.pdf)

VP  
4/26/17

- b. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" 74 Fed. Reg. 51225, the Subrecipient agrees to enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.
  - c. The Hatch Act restricts the political activity of individuals principally employed by state or local executive agencies that work in connection with programs financed in whole or part by federal loans or grants. The Hatch Act prohibits a grant-funded person from becoming a candidate for public office in a partisan election. For further information please refer to U.S.C. Title 5 Sections 1501-1508 and Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations part 151.
2. Reports and Certifications Required:
  - a. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly performance reports**.
  - b. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly expenditure reports** and to provide back-up documentation upon request.
  - c. NH Department of Justice will conduct regular **desk reviews** and **biennial on-site monitoring visits** with all Subrecipients.
3. The Subrecipient agrees to complete and keep on file, as appropriate, the Immigration and Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility Form (I-9). This form is to be used by the Subrecipient to verify that persons employed by the Subrecipient are eligible to work in the United States.
4. The Subrecipient assures that no federal VOCA funds or match funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

VP  
4/20/17

5. The Subrecipient understands that grants are funded for the grant award period noted on the grant award document. No guarantee is given or implied of subsequent funding in future years.
6. The Subrecipient assures that information will be collected and maintained, where such information is voluntarily furnished by claimants on crime victim applications, by race, national origin, sex, age, and disability. This information will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
7. All materials publicizing or resulting from award activities shall contain an acknowledgment of the awarding agency assistance. An acknowledgment of support shall be made through use of the following or comparable footnote: "This project was supported by Award No. 2015-VA-GX-0007 awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and administered through the New Hampshire Department of Justice."
8. Any publications (written, visual or sound), whether published through Federal grant funds or matching funds, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by (2015-VA-GX-0007) awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice."
9. The Subrecipient agency agrees that, should they employ a former member of the NH Department of Justice (NHDOJ), that employee or their relative shall not perform work on or be billed to any federal or state subgrant or monetary award that the employee directly managed or supervised while at the NHDOJ for the life of the subgrant without the express approval of the NH DOJ.
10. Any renovations to a building over 50 years old must be approved by the State Historical Preservation Officer and by the federal VOCA Office before any work commences. These approvals must be coordinated by the NH Department of Justice, Grants Unit.
11. The Subrecipient must utilize volunteers to assist in providing VOCA allowable victim services unless extenuating circumstances justify the exclusion of volunteers, and a volunteer waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice.
12. The Subrecipient agrees that all services will be provided at no charge to victims unless a

KP  
4/26/17

program income waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice. If permission to generate program income is granted, the Subrecipient agrees that there must be a sliding scale that starts at zero, and that all program income will be totally expended on grant allowable activities by the end of the funding cycle.

13. The Subrecipient agrees to assist victims in applying for Victims Compensation benefits. Such assistance includes: identifying eligible victims; making reasonable efforts to notify eligible victims of the availability of compensation; making reasonable efforts to explain the program to victims; offering to assist victims with the application process when it is reasonable to do so.
  
14. The Subrecipient understands that VOCA *non-allowable* personnel activities include: general administration, prevention, active investigation and prosecution of criminal activities, research and studies, lobbying, substance abuse treatment services, capital expenses, compensation for victims of crime and fundraising.
  
15. The Subrecipient agency must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the  
OIG by –  
Mail:

Office of the Inspector General  
U.S. Department of Justice Investigations Division  
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706  
Washington, DC 20530

E-mail: [oig.hotline@usdoj.gov](mailto:oig.hotline@usdoj.gov) or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881  
additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at [www.usdoj.gov/oig](http://www.usdoj.gov/oig).

16. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters no Subrecipient under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or



subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information. The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

- a. In accepting this award, the recipient—
  - i. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
- b. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--
  - i. it represents that— it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate

VP  
4/26/17

- factual basis, to support this representation; and
- iii. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

17. The Subrecipient agency understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of the NH Department of Justice and the Office of Justice Programs.
18. The Subrecipient assures that federal funds received for this grant program will not be used to supplant existing funds otherwise available for this victim assistance program.
19. Equipment purchased with VOCA funds shall be listed by the Subrecipient on the agency inventory. The inventory must include the item description, serial number, cost, percentage of federal VOCA funds, and location. The Subrecipient agrees that the title to any equipment purchased with VOCA funds will revert back to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit, when it is no longer being used for the VOCA program purposes for which it was acquired.
20. The Subrecipient agrees that if a financial audit of the agency is performed, whether it be an audit under 2 CFR or not, the Subrecipient agrees to provide a copy of the audit and any associated management letters to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
21. The Subrecipient assures that in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination within the three years prior to the

KP  
4/26/17

receipt of the federal financial assistance and after a due process hearing against the Subrecipient on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability, a copy of the finding will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit and to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20531. For additional information regarding your obligations under civil rights please reference the state website at <http://www.doj.nh.gov/grants-management/civil-rights.htm> and understand if you are awarded funding from this office, civil rights compliance will be monitored by this office, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

22. The Subrecipient must certify that Limited English Proficiency persons have meaningful access to any services provided by this program. National origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation when necessary. The U.S. Department of Justice has issued guidance for grantees to help them comply with these requirements. The guidance document can be accessed on the Internet at [www.lep.gov](http://www.lep.gov).
23. The subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, agrees to make its financial statements available online (either on the subrecipient's website, or the NH Department of Justice's, or another publicly available website). Organizations that have Federal 501 (c) 3 tax status are considered in compliance with this requirement, with no further action needed, to the extent that such organization files IRS Form 990 or similar tax document (e.g., 990-EZ), as several sources already provide searchable online databases of such financial statements.
24. The Subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to NH Department of Justice: 1) affirmatively asserting that the recipient is a non-profit organization and 2) indicating that the Subrecipient has on file and available upon audit one of the following:
  - A copy of the organization's 501 (c) 3 designation letter, or:
  - A letter from the State of NH stating that the Subrecipient is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or:
  - A copy of the sub-grantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit statusSubrecipient that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should also have a statement by the parent organization that the Subrecipient is a local non-profit

EP  
4/26/17

affiliate.

25. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award). The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient. The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.
26. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events. The subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences. Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Post award Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").
27. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award the recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of activities under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act, and other applicable laws.
28. OJP Training Guiding Principles  
Any training or training materials that the Subrecipient at any tier -- develops or

KP  
4/26/17

delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <http://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

29. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2016) The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, are set out at:

<http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY2016-AppropriationsLawRestrictions.htm> and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact their grant manager for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of the grant manager and OJP.

30. Subrecipient will authorize representatives of the Office for Victims of Crime and/or the Office of the Chief Financial Officer access to and the right to examine all records, books, paper or documents related to the VOCA grant.

31. Certification regarding debarment, suspension ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion  
A person may be debarred or suspended for any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and §67.405. A person who is debarred or suspended shall be excluded from Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities. Debarment or suspension of a participant in a program by one Federal agency shall have government wide effect. For purposes of this certification, "prospective lower tier participant" shall refer to the Subrecipient.

Instructions for Certification:

- a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification as set out.
- b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or

KP  
4/26/17

debarment.

- c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

KP  
4/26/17

DEPARTMENT OF  
JUSTICE STATE OF NEW  
HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY  
AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION  
LOWER TIER COVERED  
TRANSACTIONS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR §67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The intent of this Order was to ensure that no subgrantee of federal funds had been restricted from conducting business with the federal government due to any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and 28 CFR §67.405.

By signing this document, you are certifying that neither your agency, nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in any transaction by any Federal department or agency.

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Kimberly A. Preston / Executive Director  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

Kimberly A. Preston      4/26/17  
Signature      Date

Child Advocacy Center of Coös County ; 3 State Street, Suite 1  
Name and Address of Agency      Groveton, NH 03581

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

*see next page*

---

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

---

Signature

---

Date

---

Name and Address of Agency



Funding is available in account # 02-20-20-201510-5021-072-500575, Grants to Non-Profits entitled "Victims of Crime Act" upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in future operating budgets as follows:

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Granite State Children's Alliance	172495-B001	\$556,297

#### EXPLANATION

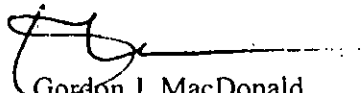
In Federal Fiscal Year 2015, Congress increased the amount of funds available to the States from the Crime Victims Fund to be used to support programs that provide direct services to victims of crime. The increase in fund for New Hampshire allowed the Department to allocate almost \$6 million additional funds from FFY2015 and almost \$6.5 million in additional funds from FFY2016 over the course of the four-year grant period for each Federal Fiscal Year award.

1. A priority for the allocation of the funds was to increase subgrants to existing core direct service providers that apply standardized methods for handling child abuse and neglect cases with a focus on limiting the number of interviews to minimize trauma to the child victim. The Child Advocacy Centers (CACs), Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital and the Granite State Children's Alliance provide such services for child victims.
2. The Department of Justice sent out an open Request for Proposals (RFP) for \$3.6 million to entities providing direct services to victims of crime. The Department made available \$1.2 million for services to each of the following groups: domestic violence victims, sexual assault victims and child abuse victims. The Granite State Children's Alliance applied for, and was awarded, funding for enhanced forensic child abuse investigative training, child abuse data collection, forensic child abuse exam equipment and child abuse victim support services.

In the event that federal funds become no longer available, general funds will not be requested to support this program.

Please let me know if you have any questions concerning this request. Your consideration is greatly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,






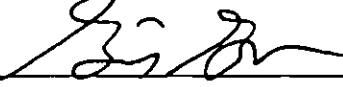
Gordon J. MacDonald  
Attorney General

#1718486

**GRANT AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

<b>1.1. State Agency Name</b> New Hampshire Department of Justice		<b>1.2. State Agency Address</b> 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
<b>1.3. Subrecipient Name</b> Merrimack County Advocacy Center		<b>1.4. Subrecipient Address</b> 10 Green St., Concord, NH 03301	
<b>1.5 Subrecipient Phone</b> #603-219-0627	<b>1.6. Account Number</b> 02-20-20-201510- 5021-072-500574	<b>1.7. Completion Date</b> June 30, 2020	<b>1.8. Grant Limitation</b> \$225,000.00
<b>1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency</b> Kathleen B. Carr		<b>1.10. State Agency Telephone Number</b> (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
<b>1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1</b> 		<b>1.12. Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 1</b> Tara Reardon, Merr.Cty. Comm.Chair	
<b>Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable</b>		<b>Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable</b>	
<b>1.13. Acknowledgment:</b> State of New Hampshire, County of <u>Merrimack</u> , on <u>4/21/17</u> before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
<b>1.14. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> 			
<b>1.14. Name &amp; Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> Melinda A. Harrison, Admin. Assst.			
<b>1.14. Agency Signature(s)</b> 		<b>1.15. Name &amp; Title of State Agency Signor(s)</b> Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.	
<b>1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G &amp; C approval required)</b> By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: 5/12/17			
<b>1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)</b> By: _____ On: 1/1			

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. AREA COVERED. Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.
  - 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
  - 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.
  - 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
  - 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
  - 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
  - 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
  - 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS. In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.
  - 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
  - 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. PERSONNEL.
  - 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
  - 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
  - 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.
  - 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations,

- computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.
  - 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
    - 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
    - 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
    - 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
  - 11.2. Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
    - 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
    - 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
    - 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
    - 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. TERMINATION.
  - 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
  - 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
  - 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
  - 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the

- approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
  15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
  16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
  17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
    - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
      - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
      - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
    - 17.2 The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
    18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
    19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
    20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
    21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
    22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
    23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
    24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

rl

4/26/17

## **EXHIBIT A**

### **-SCOPE OF SERVICES-**

1. Merrimack County Advocacy Center as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of crime in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under state solicitation 2016VOCA2.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient are required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-1261 or Tanya.Pitman@doj.nh.gov.

**EXHIBIT B**

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Sub-Recipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/17 dates 6/30/18, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3b. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/18 dates 6/30/19, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3c. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/19 dates 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

*TD*  
*4-21-17*

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VOCA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

*JK*  
4-21-17

**Appendix 1**  
**Special Conditions to the State of New Hampshire Grant Agreement**  
**VOCA Funding**

1. Compliance by Subrecipient with Laws and Regulations, expressly including the following:

a. Adherence to the following requirements of:

- i. Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) 42 U.S. Code Sections Sections 10404(a)(2) and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 42 U.S.C. 10603(a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) and the Program Rule implemented in the Federal Register Vol. 81, No.131, July 8, 2016 28CFR Part 94. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/07/08/2016-16085/victims-of-crime-act-victim-assistance-program>
- ii. Nondiscrimination requirements Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
- iv. Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
- v. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
- vi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
- vii. Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations (28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G; 28 CFR Parts 35, 38 and 39);  
specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016. Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipient organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.
- viii. 2 CFR Part 200.300(a) Adherence to the financial and administrative requirements as set forth in the effective edition of the Office of Justice Programs "Financial Guide". A copy of these guidelines is available at [http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015\\_DOJ\\_FinancialGuide.pdf](http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015_DOJ_FinancialGuide.pdf)

TJK  
4-21-17



- b. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" 74 Fed. Reg. 51225, the Subrecipient agrees to enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.
    - c. The Hatch Act restricts the political activity of individuals principally employed by state or local executive agencies that work in connection with programs financed in whole or part by federal loans or grants. The Hatch Act prohibits a grant-funded person from becoming a candidate for public office in a partisan election. For further information please refer to U.S.C. Title 5 Sections 1501-1508 and Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations part 151.
2. Reports and Certifications Required:
  - a. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly performance reports**.
  - b. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly expenditure reports** and to provide back-up documentation upon request.
  - c. NH Department of Justice will conduct regular **desk reviews** and **biennial on-site monitoring visits** with all Subrecipients.
3. The Subrecipient agrees to complete and keep on file, as appropriate, the Immigration and Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility Form (I-9). This form is to be used by the Subrecipient to verify that persons employed by the Subrecipient are eligible to work in the United States.
4. The Subrecipient assures that no federal VOCA funds or match funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

OTR  
4-21-17

5. The Subrecipient understands that grants are funded for the grant award period noted on the grant award document. No guarantee is given or implied of subsequent funding in future years.
6. The Subrecipient assures that information will be collected and maintained, where such information is voluntarily furnished by claimants on crime victim applications, by race, national origin, sex, age, and disability. This information will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
7. All materials publicizing or resulting from award activities shall contain an acknowledgment of the awarding agency assistance. An acknowledgment of support shall be made through use of the following or comparable footnote: "This project was supported by Award No. 2015-VA-GX-0007 awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and administered through the New Hampshire Department of Justice."
8. Any publications (written, visual or sound), whether published through Federal grant funds or matching funds, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by (2015-VA-GX-0007) awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice."
9. The Subrecipient agency agrees that, should they employ a former member of the NH Department of Justice (NHDOJ), that employee or their relative shall not perform work on or be billed to any federal or state subgrant or monetary award that the employee directly managed or supervised while at the NHDOJ for the life of the subgrant without the express approval of the NH DOJ.
10. Any renovations to a building over 50 years old must be approved by the State Historical Preservation Officer and by the federal VOCA Office before any work commences. These approvals must be coordinated by the NH Department of Justice, Grants Unit.
11. The Subrecipient must utilize volunteers to assist in providing VOCA allowable victim services unless extenuating circumstances justify the exclusion of volunteers, and a volunteer waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice.
12. The Subrecipient agrees that all services will be provided at no charge to victims unless a

TRP  
4-24-17

program income waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice. If permission to generate program income is granted, the Subrecipient agrees that there must be a sliding scale that starts at zero, and that all program income will be totally expended on grant allowable activities by the end of the funding cycle.

13. The Subrecipient agrees to assist victims in applying for Victims Compensation benefits. Such assistance includes: identifying eligible victims; making reasonable efforts to notify eligible victims of the availability of compensation; making reasonable efforts to explain the program to victims; offering to assist victims with the application process when it is reasonable to do so.
14. The Subrecipient understands that VOCA *non-allowable* personnel activities include: general administration, prevention, active investigation and prosecution of criminal activities, research and studies, lobbying, substance abuse treatment services, capital expenses, compensation for victims of crime and fundraising.
15. The Subrecipient agency must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the  
OIG by –  
Mail:  
  
Office of the Inspector General  
U.S. Department of Justice Investigations Division  
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706  
Washington, DC 20530  
  
E-mail: [oig.hotline@usdoj.gov](mailto:oig.hotline@usdoj.gov) or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881  
additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at [www.usdoj.gov/oig](http://www.usdoj.gov/oig).
16. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters no Subrecipient under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or

RF  
4.21.17

subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information. The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

- a. In accepting this award, the recipient—
  - i. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
- b. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both—
  - i. it represents that— it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate

TGK  
4-21-17

- factual basis, to support this representation; and
- iii. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

17. The Subrecipient agency understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of the NH Department of Justice and the Office of Justice Programs.
18. The Subrecipient assures that federal funds received for this grant program will not be used to supplant existing funds otherwise available for this victim assistance program.
19. Equipment purchased with VOCA funds shall be listed by the Subrecipient on the agency inventory. The inventory must include the item description, serial number, cost, percentage of federal VOCA funds, and location. The Subrecipient agrees that the title to any equipment purchased with VOCA funds will revert back to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit, when it is no longer being used for the VOCA program purposes for which it was acquired.
20. The Subrecipient agrees that if a financial audit of the agency is performed, whether it be an audit under 2 CFR or not, the Subrecipient agrees to provide a copy of the audit and any associated management letters to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
21. The Subrecipient assures that in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination within the three years prior to the

122  
4-25-17

receipt of the federal financial assistance and after a due process hearing against the Subrecipient on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability, a copy of the finding will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit and to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20531. For additional information regarding your obligations under civil rights please reference the state website at <http://www.doj.nh.gov/grants-management/civil-rights.htm> and understand if you are awarded funding from this office, civil rights compliance will be monitored by this office, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

22. The Subrecipient must certify that Limited English Proficiency persons have meaningful access to any services provided by this program. National origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation when necessary. The U.S. Department of Justice has issued guidance for grantees to help them comply with these requirements. The guidance document can be accessed on the Internet at [www.lep.gov](http://www.lep.gov).
23. The subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, agrees to make its financial statements available online (either on the subrecipient's website, or the NH Department of Justice's, or another publicly available website). Organizations that have Federal 501 (c) 3 tax status are considered in compliance with this requirement, with no further action needed, to the extent that such organization files IRS Form 990 or similar tax document (e.g., 990-EZ), as several sources already provide searchable online databases of such financial statements.
24. The Subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to NH Department of Justice: 1) affirmatively asserting that the recipient is a non-profit organization and 2) indicating that the Subrecipient has on file and available upon audit one of the following:
  - A copy of the organization's 501 (c) 3 designation letter, or:
  - A letter from the State of NH stating that the Subrecipient is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or:
  - A copy of the sub-grantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit status

Subrecipient that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should also have a statement by the parent organization that the Subrecipient is a local non-profit

TK  
4-25-17

affiliate.

25. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award). The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient. The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.
26. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events. The subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences. Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Post award Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").
27. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award  
the recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of activities under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act, and other applicable laws.
28. OJP Training Guiding Principles  
Any training or training materials that the Subrecipient at any tier -- develops or

TJC  
4-21-17

delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <http://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

29. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2016) The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, are set out at: <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY2016-AppropriationsLawRestrictions.htm> and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact their grant manager for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of the grant manager and OJP.
30. Subrecipient will authorize representatives of the Office for Victims of Crime and/or the Office of the Chief Financial Officer access to and the right to examine all records, books, paper or documents related to the VOCA grant.
31. Certification regarding debarment, suspension ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion  
A person may be debarred or suspended for any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and §67.405. A person who is debarred or suspended shall be excluded from Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities. Debarment or suspension of a participant in a program by one Federal agency shall have government wide effect. For purposes of this certification, "prospective lower tier participant" shall refer to the Subrecipient.

Instructions for Certification:

- a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification as set out.
- b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or

TRP  
4.21.17



debarment.

- c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

72K  
4-21-17

DEPARTMENT OF  
JUSTICE STATE OF NEW  
HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY  
AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION  
LOWER TIER COVERED  
TRANSACTIONS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR §67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The intent of this Order was to ensure that no subgrantee of federal funds had been restricted from conducting business with the federal government due to any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and 28 CFR §67.405.

By signing this document, you are certifying that neither your agency, nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in any transaction by any Federal department or agency.

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Tara Reardon, Chair, Merrimack County Board of Commissioners  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

Signature

Date

County of Merrimack 333 D.W. Highway Ste. 2 Boscawen NH 03303  
Name and Address of Agency

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

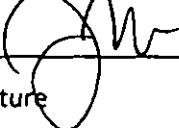
The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

Tara Reardon, Chair, Merrimack County Board of Commissioner

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

4-21-17  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

County of Merrimack 333 D.W. Highway Ste 2 Boscawen NH 03303

Name and Address of Agency



COUNTY of MERRIMACK BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Merrimack County Administration
333 Daniel Webster Highway, Suite #2
Boscawen, NH 03303

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Tara Reardon, Chairman of the Merrimack County Board of Commissioners, do hereby certify that:

- (1) the Merrimack County Board of Commissioners voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
(2) The Merrimack County Board of Commissioners further authorizes the Chairman of the Board to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
(3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
(4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

Tara Reardon

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Chairman this 21 day of April 2017

[Signature]
Tara Reardon, Chairman
Merrimack County Board of Commissioners

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF MERRIMACK

On this the 21 day of April 2017, before me Melinda A. Harrison the undersigned officer, personally appeared (name and position), who acknowledged their self to be the (position) for the (entity), being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal



[Signature]
Justice of the Peace/Notary Public
Commission Expiration Date: 2-11-2020



## CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex<sup>3</sup>) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex<sup>3</sup> is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex<sup>3</sup> is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex<sup>3</sup> may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex<sup>3</sup>, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex<sup>3</sup> Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

<b>Participating Member:</b> Merrimack County 333 Daniel Webster Highway Suite 2 Boscawen, NH 03303	<b>Member Number:</b> 604	<b>Company Affording Coverage:</b> NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex <sup>3</sup> Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
---	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>General Liability (Occurrence Form)</b> <b>Professional Liability (describe)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	1/1/2017	1/1/2018	Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000
			General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Automobile Liability</b> Deductible    Comp and Coll: \$1,000  <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Workers' Compensation &amp; Employers' Liability</b>			Statutory	
			Each Accident	
			Disease - Each Employee	
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)</b>			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

**Description:** In regards to Grant Agreement, the certificate holder is named as Additional Covered Party, but only to the extent liability is based solely on the negligence or wrongful acts of the member, its employees, agents, officials or volunteers. This coverage does not extend to others. Any liability resulting from the negligence or wrongful acts of the Additional Covered Party, or their employees, agents, contractors, members, officers, directors or affiliates is not covered.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER:</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Additional Covered Party	<b>Loss Payee</b>	Primex <sup>3</sup> - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
State of NH - Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301				By: <i>Tammy Downer</i>
				Date: 4/12/2017 <a href="mailto:tdowner@nhprimex.org">tdowner@nhprimex.org</a>
				Please direct inquires to: Primex <sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

*TG*  
*4-21-17*



## CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex<sup>3</sup>) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex<sup>3</sup> is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex<sup>3</sup> is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex<sup>3</sup> may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex<sup>3</sup>, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex<sup>3</sup> Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

<b>Participating Member:</b> Merrimack County 333 Daniel Webster Highway Suite 2 Boscawen, NH 03303	<b>Member Number:</b> 604	<b>Company Affording Coverage:</b> NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex <sup>3</sup> Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
---	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>General Liability (Occurrence Form)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Professional Liability (describe)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence			Each Occurrence	
			General Aggregate	
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Automobile Liability</b> Deductible    Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Workers' Compensation &amp; Employers' Liability</b>	1/1/2017	1/1/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Property (Special Risk Includes Fire and Theft)</b>			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

**Description:** Proof of Primex Member coverage only.


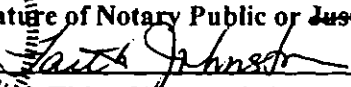
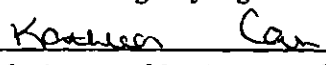
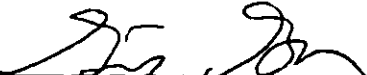
<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER:</b>	<b>Additional Covered Party</b>	<b>Loss Payee</b>	Primex <sup>3</sup> - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
			By: <i>Tammy Danner</i>
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			Date: 4/12/2017 <a href="mailto:tdenver@nhprimex.org">tdenver@nhprimex.org</a>
			Please direct inquiries to: Primex <sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

*TBD*  
4-21-17

**GRANT AGREEMENT**


The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

<b>1.1. State Agency Name</b> New Hampshire Department of Justice		<b>1.2. State Agency Address</b> 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
<b>1.3. Subrecipient Name</b> Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital		<b>1.4. Subrecipient Address</b> One Medical Center Dr., Lebanon, NH 03756	
<b>1.5 Subrecipient Phone</b> 603-653-9012	<b>1.6. Account Number</b> 02-20-20-201510- 5021-072-5000575	<b>1.7. Completion Date</b> June 30, 2020	<b>1.8. Grant Limitation</b> \$450,000.00
<b>1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency</b> Kathleen B. Carr		<b>1.10. State Agency Telephone Number</b> (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
<b>1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1</b> 		<b>1.12. Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 1</b> Daniel P. Jantzen, Chief Financial Officer	
<b>Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable</b>		<b>Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable</b>	
<b>1.13. Acknowledgment:</b> State of New Hampshire, County of _____, on _____ / _____ before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
<b>Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> 			
<b>Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> FAITH JOHNSTON, Notary			
<b>1.14. State Agency Signature(s)</b> 		<b>1.15. Name &amp; Title of State Agency Signor(s)</b> Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.	
<b>1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G &amp; C approval required)</b>			
By: 		Assistant Attorney General, On: 5/19/17	
<b>1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)</b>			
By:		On: / /	

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. AREA COVERED. Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS. In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. PERSONNEL.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. TERMINATION.
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the

 4/27/17



approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.

14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.

16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.

17.1 **INSURANCE AND BOND.** The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:

17.1.2 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and

17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.

18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.

19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.


20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.

21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.

22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.

24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

  
Date: 9/27/17

## EXHIBIT A

### -SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of crime in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under state solicitation 2016VOCA2.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient are required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-1261 or Tanya.Pitman@doj.nh.gov.

Subrecipient Initial(s):

Date:

OPJ  
4/20/17

**EXHIBIT B**

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Sub-Recipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$150,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/17 through 6/30/18, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3b. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$150,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/18 through 6/30/19, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3c. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$150,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/19 through 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

Subrecipient Initial(s):

QJ

Date:

4/27/17

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VOCA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Subrecipient Initial(s):

aj

Date:

4/27/17

**Appendix 1**  
**Special Conditions to the State of New Hampshire Grant Agreement**  
**VOCA Funding**

1. Compliance by Subrecipient with Laws and Regulations, expressly including the following:

a. Adherence to the following requirements of:

- i. Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) 42 U.S. Code Sections Sections 1404(a)(2) and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 42 U.S.C. 10603(a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) and the Program Rule implemented in the Federal Register Vol. 81, No.131, July 8, 2016 28CFR Part 94. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/07/08/2016-16085/victims-of-crime-act-victim-assistance-program>
- ii. Nondiscrimination requirements Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
- iv. Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
- v. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
- vi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
- vii. Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations (28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G; 28 CFR Parts 35, 38 and 39);  
specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016. Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipient organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.
- viii. 2 CFR Part 200.300(a) Adherence to the financial and administrative requirements as set forth in the effective edition of the Office of Justice Programs "Financial Guide". A copy of these guidelines is available at [http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015\\_DOJ\\_FinancialGuide.pdf](http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015_DOJ_FinancialGuide.pdf)

- b. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" 74 Fed. Reg. 51225, the Subrecipient agrees to enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.
  - c. The Hatch Act restricts the political activity of individuals principally employed by state or local executive agencies that work in connection with programs financed in whole or part by federal loans or grants. The Hatch Act prohibits a grant-funded person from becoming a candidate for public office in a partisan election. For further information please refer to U.S.C. Title 5 Sections 1501-1508 and Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations part 151.
2. Reports and Certifications Required:
- a. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly performance reports**.
  - b. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly expenditure reports** and to provide back-up documentation upon request.
  - c. NH Department of Justice will conduct regular **desk reviews** and **biennial on-site monitoring visits** with all Subrecipients.
3. The Subrecipient agrees to complete and keep on file, as appropriate, the Immigration and Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility Form (I-9). This form is to be used by the Subrecipient to verify that persons employed by the Subrecipient are eligible to work in the United States.
4. The Subrecipient assures that no federal VOCA funds or match funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

5. The Subrecipient understands that grants are funded for the grant award period noted on the grant award document. No guarantee is given or implied of subsequent funding in future years.
6. The Subrecipient assures that information will be collected and maintained, where such information is voluntarily furnished by claimants on crime victim applications, by race, national origin, sex, age, and disability. This information will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
7. All materials publicizing or resulting from award activities shall contain an acknowledgment of the awarding agency assistance. An acknowledgment of support shall be made through use of the following or comparable footnote: "This project was supported by Award No. 2015-VA-GX-0007 awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and administered through the New Hampshire Department of Justice."
8. Any publications (written, visual or sound), whether published through Federal grant funds or matching funds, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by (2015-VA-GX-0007) awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice."
9. The Subrecipient agency agrees that, should they employ a former member of the NH Department of Justice (NHDOJ), that employee or their relative shall not perform work on or be billed to any federal or state subgrant or monetary award that the employee directly managed or supervised while at the NHDOJ for the life of the subgrant without the express approval of the NH DOJ.
10. Any renovations to a building over 50 years old must be approved by the State Historical Preservation Officer and by the federal VOCA Office before any work commences. These approvals must be coordinated by the NH Department of Justice, Grants Unit.
11. The Subrecipient must utilize volunteers to assist in providing VOCA allowable victim services unless extenuating circumstances justify the exclusion of volunteers, and a volunteer waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice.
12. The Subrecipient agrees that all services will be provided at no charge to victims unless a

program income waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice. If permission to generate program income is granted, the Subrecipient agrees that there must be a sliding scale that starts at zero, and that all program income will be totally expended on grant allowable activities by the end of the funding cycle.

13. The Subrecipient agrees to assist victims in applying for Victims Compensation benefits. Such assistance includes: identifying eligible victims; making reasonable efforts to notify eligible victims of the availability of compensation; making reasonable efforts to explain the program to victims; offering to assist victims with the application process when it is reasonable to do so.
  
14. The Subrecipient understands that VOCA *non-allowable* personnel activities include: general administration, prevention, active investigation and prosecution of criminal activities, research and studies, lobbying, substance abuse treatment services, capital expenses, compensation for victims of crime and fundraising.
  
15. The Subrecipient agency must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the  
OIG by –  
Mail:  
  
Office of the Inspector General  
U.S. Department of Justice Investigations Division  
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706  
Washington, DC 20530  
  
E-mail: [oig.hotline@usdoj.gov](mailto:oig.hotline@usdoj.gov) or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881  
additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at [www.usdoj.gov/oig](http://www.usdoj.gov/oig).
  
16. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters no Subrecipient under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or

Page 4 of 12



subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information. The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

- a. In accepting this award, the recipient—
  - i. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
- b. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--
  - i. it represents that— it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate

- factual basis, to support this representation; and
- iii. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

17. The Subrecipient agency understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of the NH Department of Justice and the Office of Justice Programs.
18. The Subrecipient assures that federal funds received for this grant program will not be used to supplant existing funds otherwise available for this victim assistance program.
19. Equipment purchased with VOCA funds shall be listed by the Subrecipient on the agency inventory. The inventory must include the item description, serial number, cost, percentage of federal VOCA funds, and location. The Subrecipient agrees that the title to any equipment purchased with VOCA funds will revert back to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit, when it is no longer being used for the VOCA program purposes for which it was acquired.
20. The Subrecipient agrees that if a financial audit of the agency is performed, whether it be an audit under 2 CFR or not, the Subrecipient agrees to provide a copy of the audit and any associated management letters to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
21. The Subrecipient assures that in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination within the three years prior to the

receipt of the federal financial assistance and after a due process hearing against the Subrecipient on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability, a copy of the finding will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit and to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20531. For additional information regarding your obligations under civil rights please reference the state website at <http://www.doj.nh.gov/grants-management/civil-rights.htm> and understand if you are awarded funding from this office, civil rights compliance will be monitored by this office, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

22. The Subrecipient must certify that Limited English Proficiency persons have meaningful access to any services provided by this program. National origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation when necessary. The U.S. Department of Justice has issued guidance for grantees to help them comply with these requirements. The guidance document can be accessed on the Internet at [www.lep.gov](http://www.lep.gov).
23. The subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, agrees to make its financial statements available online (either on the subrecipient's website, or the NH Department of Justice's, or another publicly available website). Organizations that have Federal 501 (c) 3 tax status are considered in compliance with this requirement, with no further action needed, to the extent that such organization files IRS Form 990 or similar tax document (e.g., 990-EZ), as several sources already provide searchable online databases of such financial statements.
24. The Subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to NH Department of Justice: 1) affirmatively asserting that the recipient is a non-profit organization and 2) indicating that the Subrecipient has on file and available upon audit one of the following:
- A copy of the organization's 501 (c) 3 designation letter, or;
  - A letter from the State of NH stating that the Subrecipient is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or;
  - A copy of the sub-grantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit status

Subrecipient that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should also have a statement by the parent organization that the Subrecipient is a local non-profit

affiliate.

25. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award). The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient. The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

26. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events. The subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences. Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Post award Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").

27. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award  
the recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of activities under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act, and other applicable laws.

#### 28. OJP Training Guiding Principles

Any training or training materials that the Subrecipient at any tier -- develops or

delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <http://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

29. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2016) The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, are set out at:

<http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY2016-AppropriationsLawRestrictions.htm> and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact their grant manager for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of the grant manager and OJP.

30. Subrecipient will authorize representatives of the Office for Victims of Crime and/or the Office of the Chief Financial Officer access to and the right to examine all records, books, paper or documents related to the VOCA grant.

31. Certification regarding debarment, suspension ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion

A person may be debarred or suspended for any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and §67.405. A person who is debarred or suspended shall be excluded from Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities. Debarment or suspension of a participant in a program by one Federal agency shall have government wide effect. For purposes of this certification, "prospective lower tier participant" shall refer to the Subrecipient.

Instructions for Certification:

- a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification as set out.
- b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or

debarment.

- c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

DEPARTMENT OF  
JUSTICE STATE OF NEW  
HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY  
AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION  
LOWER TIER COVERED  
TRANSACTIONS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR §67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The intent of this Order was to ensure that no subgrantee of federal funds had been restricted from conducting business with the federal government due to any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and 28 CFR §67.405.

By signing this document, you are certifying that neither your agency, nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in any transaction by any Federal department or agency.

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

James N. Weinstein, CEO and President

Name and Title of Head of Agency  
James Weinstein      4/27/17  
Signature      Date

Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital One Medical Center Drive, Lebanon, NH 03756

Name and Address of Agency

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

Daniel P. Jantzen, Chief Financial Officer

Name and Title of Authorized Representative



Signature

4/29/17

Date

Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital One Medical Center Drive, Lebanon, NH 03756

Name and Address of Agency

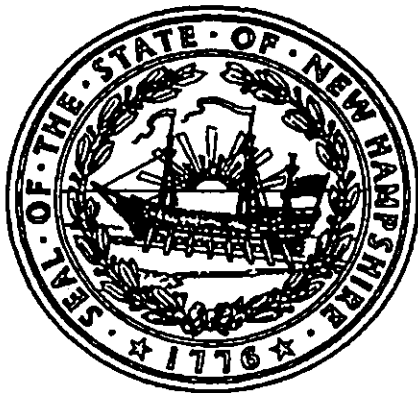


**State of New Hampshire**  
**Department of State**

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that MARY HITCHCOCK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on August 07, 1889. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 68517



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 11th day of May A.D. 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

**GRANT AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

<b>1.1. State Agency Name</b> New Hampshire Department of Justice		<b>1.2. State Agency Address</b> 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
<b>1.3. Subrecipient Name</b> Strafford County Child Advocacy Center		<b>1.4. Subrecipient Address</b> 259 County Farm Rd., Suite 201, Dover, NH 03820	
<b>1.5. Subrecipient Phone</b> #603-516-8100	<b>1.6. Account Number</b> 02-20-20-201510- 5021-072-500574	<b>1.7. Completion Date</b> June 30, 2020	<b>1.8. Grant Limitation</b> \$225,000.00
<b>1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency</b> Kathleen B. Carr		<b>1.10. State Agency Telephone Number</b> (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
<b>1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1</b>		<b>1.12. Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 1</b>	
<i>George Maglaras</i>		George Maglaras, Chairman	
<b>Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable</b>		<b>Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable</b>	
<b>1.13. Acknowledgment:</b> State of New Hampshire, County of _____, on _____ / _____, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
<b>1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace (Seal)</b>		<b>SHARON A. SALMON, Notary Public</b> My Commission Expires August 14, 2018	
<i>Sharon Salmon</i>			
<b>1.13.2. Name &amp; Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b>			
Sharon Salmon		Notary Public	
<b>1.14. State Agency Signature(s)</b>		<b>1.15. Name &amp; Title of State Agency Signor(s)</b>	
<i>Kathleen Carr</i>		Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.	
<b>1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G &amp; C approval required)</b>			
By: <i>[Signature]</i>		Assistant Attorney General, On: 5/16/17	
<b>1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)</b>			
By:		On: 1/1	

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
  - 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
  - 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
  - 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
  - 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
  - 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
  - 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
  - 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
  - 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
  - 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
  - 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
  - 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
  - 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
  - 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**
  - 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
    - 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
    - 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
    - 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
    - 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
  - 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
    - 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
    - 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
    - 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
    - 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
  - 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
  - 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
  - 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
  - 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member or employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the

*SM*  
*4/2/17*

- approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
  15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
  16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
  17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
    - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
      - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
      - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
  - 17.2 The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
  18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
  19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
  20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
  21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
  22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
  23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
  24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

Subrecipient Initial(s):                       
 Date:                     4/25/17



Dartmouth-Hitchcock  
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center  
1 Medical Center Drive  
Lebanon, NH 03756  
Dartmouth-Hitchcock.org

**CERTIFICATE OF VOTE/AUTHORITY**

I, Anne-Lee Verville, of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, do hereby certify that:

1. I am the duly elected Chair of the Board of Trustees of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital;
2. The following is a true and accurate excerpt from the December 7<sup>th</sup>, 2012 Bylaws of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital:

**ARTICLE I – Section A. Fiduciary Duty. Stewardship over Corporate Assets**

“In exercising this [fiduciary] duty, the Board may, consistent with the Corporation’s Articles of Agreement and these Bylaws, delegate authority to the Board of Governors, Board Committees and various officers the right to give input with respect to issues and strategies, incur indebtedness, make expenditures, enter into contracts and agreements and take such other binding actions on behalf of the Corporation as may be necessary or desirable.”

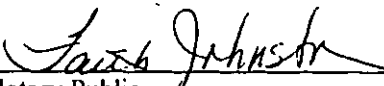
3. Article I – Section A, as referenced above, provides authority for the chief officers, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital to sign and deliver, either individually or collectively, on behalf of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital.
4. Daniel P. Jantzen is the Chief Financial Officer of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital and therefore has the authority to enter into contracts and agreements on behalf of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Chair of the Board of Trustees of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic and Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital this 27 day of April, 2017.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Anne-Lee Verville, Board Chair

STATE OF NH  
COUNTY OF GRAFTON

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27 day of April, 2017, by Anne-Lee Verville.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: 9-21-2021



## EXHIBIT A

### -SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Strafford County Child Advocacy Center as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of crime in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under state solicitation 2016VOCA2.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient are required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-1261 or Tanya.Pitman@doj.nh.gov.

## **EXHIBIT B**

### **-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-**

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Sub-Recipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/17 dates 6/30/18, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3b. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/18 dates 6/30/19, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3c. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/19 dates 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VOCA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.





**Appendix 1**  
**Special Conditions to the State of New Hampshire Grant Agreement**  
**VOCA Funding**

1. Compliance by Subrecipient with Laws and Regulations, expressly including the following:

a. Adherence to the following requirements of:

- i. Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) 42 U.S. Code Sections Sections 10404(a)(2) and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 42 U.S.C. 10603(a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) and the Program Rule implemented in the Federal Register Vol. 81, No.131, July 8, 2016 28CFR Part 94. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/07/08/2016-16085/victims-of-crime-act-victim-assistance-program>
- ii. Nondiscrimination requirements Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
- iv. Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
- v. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
- vi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
- vii. Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations (28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G; 28 CFR Parts 35, 38 and 39);  
specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016. Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipient organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.
- viii. 2 CFR Part 200.300(a) Adherence to the financial and administrative requirements as set forth in the effective edition of the Office of Justice Programs "Financial Guide". A copy of these guidelines is available at [http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015\\_DOJ\\_FinancialGuide.pdf](http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015_DOJ_FinancialGuide.pdf)



- b. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" 74 Fed. Reg. 51225, the Subrecipient agrees to enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.
    - c. The Hatch Act restricts the political activity of individuals principally employed by state or local executive agencies that work in connection with programs financed in whole or part by federal loans or grants. The Hatch Act prohibits a grant-funded person from becoming a candidate for public office in a partisan election. For further information please refer to U.S.C. Title 5 Sections 1501-1508 and Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations part 151.
2. Reports and Certifications Required:
  - a. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly performance reports**.
  - b. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly expenditure reports** and to provide back-up documentation upon request.
  - c. NH Department of Justice will conduct regular **desk reviews** and **biennial on-site monitoring visits** with all Subrecipients.
3. The Subrecipient agrees to complete and keep on file, as appropriate, the Immigration and Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility Form (I-9). This form is to be used by the Subrecipient to verify that persons employed by the Subrecipient are eligible to work in the United States.
4. The Subrecipient assures that no federal VOCA funds or match funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.



5. The Subrecipient understands that grants are funded for the grant award period noted on the grant award document. No guarantee is given or implied of subsequent funding in future years.
6. The Subrecipient assures that information will be collected and maintained, where such information is voluntarily furnished by claimants on crime victim applications, by race, national origin, sex, age, and disability. This information will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
7. All materials publicizing or resulting from award activities shall contain an acknowledgment of the awarding agency assistance. An acknowledgment of support shall be made through use of the following or comparable footnote: "This project was supported by Award No. 2015-VA-GX-0007 awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and administered through the New Hampshire Department of Justice."
8. Any publications (written, visual or sound), whether published through Federal grant funds or matching funds, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by (2015-VA-GX-0007) awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice."
9. The Subrecipient agency agrees that, should they employ a former member of the NH Department of Justice (NHDOJ), that employee or their relative shall not perform work on or be billed to any federal or state subgrant or monetary award that the employee directly managed or supervised while at the NHDOJ for the life of the subgrant without the express approval of the NH DOJ.
10. Any renovations to a building over 50 years old must be approved by the State Historical Preservation Officer and by the federal VOCA Office before any work commences. These approvals must be coordinated by the NH Department of Justice, Grants Unit.
11. The Subrecipient must utilize volunteers to assist in providing VOCA allowable victim services unless extenuating circumstances justify the exclusion of volunteers, and a volunteer waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice.
12. The Subrecipient agrees that all services will be provided at no charge to victims unless a



program income waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice. If permission to generate program income is granted, the Subrecipient agrees that there must be a sliding scale that starts at zero, and that all program income will be totally expended on grant allowable activities by the end of the funding cycle.

13. The Subrecipient agrees to assist victims in applying for Victims Compensation benefits. Such assistance includes: identifying eligible victims; making reasonable efforts to notify eligible victims of the availability of compensation; making reasonable efforts to explain the program to victims; offering to assist victims with the application process when it is reasonable to do so.
14. The Subrecipient understands that VOCA *non-allowable* personnel activities include: general administration, prevention, active investigation and prosecution of criminal activities, research and studies, lobbying, substance abuse treatment services, capital expenses, compensation for victims of crime and fundraising.
15. The Subrecipient agency must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the  
OIG by –  
Mail:  
  
Office of the Inspector General  
U.S. Department of Justice Investigations Division  
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706  
Washington, DC 20530  
  
E-mail: [oig.hotline@usdoj.gov](mailto:oig.hotline@usdoj.gov) or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881  
additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at [www.usdoj.gov/oig](http://www.usdoj.gov/oig).
16. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters no Subrecipient under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or



subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information. The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

- a. In accepting this award, the recipient—
  - i. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
- b. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--
  - i. it represents that— it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate



- factual basis, to support this representation; and
- iii. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

17. The Subrecipient agency understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of the NH Department of Justice and the Office of Justice Programs.
18. The Subrecipient assures that federal funds received for this grant program will not be used to supplant existing funds otherwise available for this victim assistance program.
19. Equipment purchased with VOCA funds shall be listed by the Subrecipient on the agency inventory. The inventory must include the item description, serial number, cost, percentage of federal VOCA funds, and location. The Subrecipient agrees that the title to any equipment purchased with VOCA funds will revert back to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit, when it is no longer being used for the VOCA program purposes for which it was acquired.
20. The Subrecipient agrees that if a financial audit of the agency is performed, whether it be an audit under 2 CFR or not, the Subrecipient agrees to provide a copy of the audit and any associated management letters to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
21. The Subrecipient assures that in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination within the three years prior to the



receipt of the federal financial assistance and after a due process hearing against the Subrecipient on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability, a copy of the finding will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit and to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20531. For additional information regarding your obligations under civil rights please reference the state website at <http://www.doj.nh.gov/grants-management/civil-rights.htm> and understand if you are awarded funding from this office, civil rights compliance will be monitored by this office, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

22. The Subrecipient must certify that Limited English Proficiency persons have meaningful access to any services provided by this program. National origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation when necessary. The U.S. Department of Justice has issued guidance for grantees to help them comply with these requirements. The guidance document can be accessed on the Internet at [www.lep.gov](http://www.lep.gov).
23. The subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, agrees to make its financial statements available online (either on the subrecipient's website, or the NH Department of Justice's, or another publicly available website). Organizations that have Federal 501 (c) 3 tax status are considered in compliance with this requirement, with no further action needed, to the extent that such organization files IRS Form 990 or similar tax document (e.g., 990-EZ), as several sources already provide searchable online databases of such financial statements.
24. The Subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to NH Department of Justice: 1) affirmatively asserting that the recipient is a non-profit organization and 2) indicating that the Subrecipient has on file and available upon audit one of the following:
  - A copy of the organization's 501 (c) 3 designation letter, or:
  - A letter from the State of NH stating that the Subrecipient is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or:
  - A copy of the sub-grantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit status

Subrecipient that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should also have a statement by the parent organization that the Subrecipient is a local non-profit

affiliate.

25. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award). The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient. The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.
26. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events. The subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences. Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Post award Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").
27. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award the recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of activities under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act, and other applicable laws.
28. OJP Training Guiding Principles  
Any training or training materials that the Subrecipient at any tier -- develops or





delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <http://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

29. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2016) The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, are set out at: <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY2016-AppropriationsLawRestrictions.htm> and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact their grant manager for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of the grant manager and OJP.
30. Subrecipient will authorize representatives of the Office for Victims of Crime and/or the Office of the Chief Financial Officer access to and the right to examine all records, books, paper or documents related to the VOCA grant.
31. Certification regarding debarment, suspension ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion  
A person may be debarred or suspended for any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and §67.405. A person who is debarred or suspended shall be excluded from Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities. Debarment or suspension of a participant in a program by one Federal agency shall have government wide effect. For purposes of this certification, "prospective lower tier participant" shall refer to the Subrecipient.

Instructions for Certification:

- a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification as set out.
- b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or



debarment.

- c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.



DEPARTMENT OF  
JUSTICE STATE OF NEW  
HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY  
AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION  
LOWER TIER COVERED  
TRANSACTIONS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR §67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The intent of this Order was to ensure that no subgrantee of federal funds had been restricted from conducting business with the federal government due to any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and 28 CFR §67.405.

By signing this document, you are certifying that neither your agency, nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in any transaction by any Federal department or agency.

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

George Maglaras, Chairman, SC Commissioners

Name and Title of Head of Agency

George Maglaras

Signature

4-25-17

Date

259 Canty Farm Rd, Suite 204, Dover, NH 03860

Name and Address of Agency

A handwritten signature in the bottom right corner of the page.

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

George Magleras, Chairman, SC Commissioner

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

George Magleras  
Signature

4/25/17  
Date

Stafford County, 259 Candy Farm Rd  
Name and Address of Agency  
Suite 204  
Dover, NH  
03820

**COMMISSIONERS**  
GEORGE MAGLARAS, *Chairman*  
ROBERT J. WATSON, *Vice Chairman*  
LEO E. LESSARD, *Clerk*

**TREASURER**  
PAMELA J. ARNOLD

**COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR**  
RAYMOND F. BOWER

## STRAFFORD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WILLIAM A. GRIMES  
Justice & Administration Building  
259 County Farm Road, Suite 204  
Dover, New Hampshire 03820  
Telephone: (603)742-1458  
Fax: (603) 743-4407



### CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Leo E. Lessard, Clerk of the Strafford County Board of Commissioners, do hereby certify that:

1. I am a duly elected Officer of Strafford County.
2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Strafford County Commissioners duly held on June 30, 2016:

**RESOLVED:** That the Chairman of the Strafford County Board of Commissioners is hereby authorized on behalf of this County to enter into the said contract with the State of New Hampshire Department of Justice and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2016.
4. George Maglaras is the duly elected Chairman of the Strafford County Board of Commissioners.

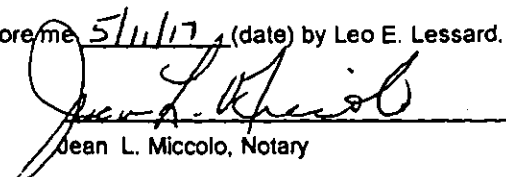
  
Leo E. Lessard, Clerk


Date: 5/11/17

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
County of Strafford

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me, 5/11/17, (date) by Leo E. Lessard.



  
Jean L. Miccolo, Notary

5-11-17 



## CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex<sup>3</sup>) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex<sup>3</sup> is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex<sup>3</sup> is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex<sup>3</sup> may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex<sup>3</sup>, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex<sup>3</sup> Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex<sup>3</sup>. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

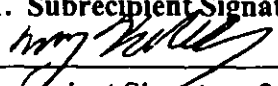
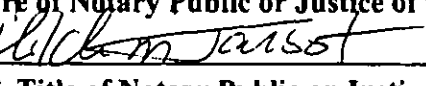
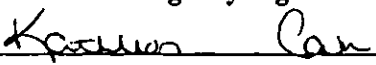
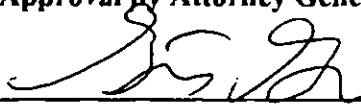
<i>Participating Member:</i> Strafford County 259 County Farm Road Dover, NH 03820		<i>Member Number:</i> 605	<i>Company Affording Coverage:</i> NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex <sup>3</sup> Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624		
Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	1/1/2014	1/1/2015	Each Occurrence	\$ 5,000,000	
			General Aggregate	\$ 5,000,000	
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	\$	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	\$	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible    Comp and Coll: \$1,000  <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto	1/1/2014	1/1/2015	Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	\$5,000,000	
			Aggregate	\$5,000,000	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	1/1/2014	1/1/2015	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory		
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000	
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000	
			Disease - Policy Limit	\$	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)	1/1/2014	1/1/2015	Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	Deductible: \$1,000	
Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.					

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER:</b>	<b>Additional Covered Party</b>	<b>Loss Payee</b>	<b>Primex<sup>3</sup> - NH Public Risk Management Exchange</b>
National Children's Alliance 516 C Street NE Washington, DC 20002			By: <i>Tammy Downer</i>
			Date: 7/17/2014 <i>tdenver@nhprimex.org</i>
			Please direct Inquires to: Primex <sup>3</sup> Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

**GRANT AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby  
Mutually agree as follows:  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Identification and Definitions.**

<b>1.1. State Agency Name</b> New Hampshire Department of Justice		<b>1.2. State Agency Address</b> 33 Capitol Street, Concord, NH 03301	
<b>1.3. Subrecipient Name</b> Child Advocacy Center of Carroll County		<b>1.4. Subrecipient Address</b> 56 Union St, Wolfeboro, NH 03894	
<b>1.5 Subrecipient Phone</b> #603-569-9840	<b>1.6. Account Number</b> 02-20-20-201510- 5021-072-500575	<b>1.7. Completion Date</b> June 30, 2020	<b>1.8. Grant Limitation</b> \$225,000.00
<b>1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency</b> Kathleen B. Carr		<b>1.10. State Agency Telephone Number</b> (603) 271-3658	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
<b>1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1</b> 		<b>1.12. Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 1</b> Elizabeth Kelley, Executive Director	
<b>Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable</b>		<b>Name &amp; Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable</b>	
<b>1.13. Acknowledgment:</b> State of New Hampshire, County of <u>Carroll</u> , on <u>4/26</u> before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known as <u>Elizabeth Kelley</u> (satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
<b>Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> 			
<b>Name &amp; Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace</b> William Jarvis, Teller Supervisor			
<b>1.14. State Agency Signature(s)</b> 		<b>1.15. Name &amp; Title of State Agency Signor(s)</b> Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.	
<b>1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G &amp; C approval required)</b>			
By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>5/16/17</u>			
<b>1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)</b>			
By: _____ On: <u>1/1</u>			

**2. SCOPE OF WORK:** In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. AREA COVERED. Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS. In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. PERSONNEL.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations,
- computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. TERMINATION.
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the



- approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
  15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
  16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
  17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
    - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
      - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
      - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
  - 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
  18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
  19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
  20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
  21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
  22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
  23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
  24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

## EXHIBIT A

### -SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Child Advocacy Center of Carroll County as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of crime in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under state solicitation 2016VOCA2.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15<sup>th</sup> or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient are required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:  
NH Department of Justice  
Grants Management Unit  
33 Capitol Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-1261 or Tanya.Pitman@doj.nh.gov.

## **EXHIBIT B**

### **-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-**

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Sub-Recipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in form P-37 section 1.8.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/17 to 6/30/18, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3b. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

3c. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$75,000 of the total Grant Limitation from 7/1/19 to 6/30/20, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

**EXHIBIT C**

**-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-**

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VOCA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

**Appendix 1**  
**Special Conditions to the State of New Hampshire Grant Agreement**  
**VOCA Funding**

1. Compliance by Subrecipient with Laws and Regulations, expressly including the following:

a. Adherence to the following requirements of:

- i. Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) 42 U.S. Code Sections Sections 10404(a)(2) and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 42 U.S.C. 10603(a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) and the Program Rule implemented in the Federal Register Vol. 81, No.131, July 8, 2016 28CFR Part 94. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/07/08/2016-16085/victims-of-crime-act-victim-assistance-program>
- ii. Nondiscrimination requirements Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
- iv. Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
- v. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
- vi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
- vii. Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations (28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G; 28 CFR Parts 35, 38 and 39); specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016. Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipient organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.
- viii. 2 CFR Part 200.300(a) Adherence to the financial and administrative requirements as set forth in the effective edition of the Office of Justice Programs "Financial Guide". A copy of these guidelines is available at [http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015\\_DOJ\\_FinancialGuide.pdf](http://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/pdfs/2015_DOJ_FinancialGuide.pdf)



- b. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving" 74 Fed. Reg. 51225, the Subrecipient agrees to enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.
    - c. The Hatch Act restricts the political activity of individuals principally employed by state or local executive agencies that work in connection with programs financed in whole or part by federal loans or grants. The Hatch Act prohibits a grant-funded person from becoming a candidate for public office in a partisan election. For further information please refer to U.S.C. Title 5 Sections 1501-1508 and Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations part 151.
2. Reports and Certifications Required:
  - a. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly performance reports**.
  - b. Subrecipient will be required to file **quarterly expenditure reports** and to provide back-up documentation upon request.
  - c. NH Department of Justice will conduct regular **desk reviews** and **biennial on-site monitoring visits** with all Subrecipients.
3. The Subrecipient agrees to complete and keep on file, as appropriate, the Immigration and Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility Form (I-9). This form is to be used by the Subrecipient to verify that persons employed by the Subrecipient are eligible to work in the United States.
4. The Subrecipient assures that no federal VOCA funds or match funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.



5. The Subrecipient understands that grants are funded for the grant award period noted on the grant award document. No guarantee is given or implied of subsequent funding in future years.
6. The Subrecipient assures that information will be collected and maintained, where such information is voluntarily furnished by claimants on crime victim applications, by race, national origin, sex, age, and disability. This information will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
7. All materials publicizing or resulting from award activities shall contain an acknowledgment of the awarding agency assistance. An acknowledgment of support shall be made through use of the following or comparable footnote: "This project was supported by Award No. 2015-VA-GX-0007 awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and administered through the New Hampshire Department of Justice."
8. Any publications (written, visual or sound), whether published through Federal grant funds or matching funds, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by (2015-VA-GX-0007) awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice."
9. The Subrecipient agency agrees that, should they employ a former member of the NH Department of Justice (NHDOJ), that employee or their relative shall not perform work on or be billed to any federal or state subgrant or monetary award that the employee directly managed or supervised while at the NHDOJ for the life of the subgrant without the express approval of the NH DOJ.
10. Any renovations to a building over 50 years old must be approved by the State Historical Preservation Officer and by the federal VOCA Office before any work commences. These approvals must be coordinated by the NH Department of Justice, Grants Unit.
11. The Subrecipient must utilize volunteers to assist in providing VOCA allowable victim services unless extenuating circumstances justify the exclusion of volunteers, and a volunteer waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice.
12. The Subrecipient agrees that all services will be provided at no charge to victims unless a



program income waiver is obtained from the NH Department of Justice. If permission to generate program income is granted, the Subrecipient agrees that there must be a sliding scale that starts at zero, and that all program income will be totally expended on grant allowable activities by the end of the funding cycle.

13. The Subrecipient agrees to assist victims in applying for Victims Compensation benefits. Such assistance includes: identifying eligible victims; making reasonable efforts to notify eligible victims of the availability of compensation; making reasonable efforts to explain the program to victims; offering to assist victims with the application process when it is reasonable to do so.
  
14. The Subrecipient understands that VOCA *non-allowable* personnel activities include: general administration, prevention, active investigation and prosecution of criminal activities, research and studies, lobbying, substance abuse treatment services, capital expenses, compensation for victims of crime and fundraising.
  
15. The Subrecipient agency must promptly refer to the DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has either 1) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act; or 2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving grant funds. This condition also applies to any subrecipients. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the  
OIG by –  
Mail:  
  
Office of the Inspector General  
U.S. Department of Justice Investigations Division  
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706  
Washington, DC 20530  
  
E-mail: [oig.hotline@usdoj.gov](mailto:oig.hotline@usdoj.gov) or hotline fax: (202) 616-9881  
additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at [www.usdoj.gov/oig](http://www.usdoj.gov/oig).
  
16. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters no Subrecipient under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or

EH



subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information. The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

- a. In accepting this award, the recipient—
  - i. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
- b. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--
  - i. it represents that— it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
  - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate

- iii. factual basis, to support this representation; and  
it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
17. The Subrecipient agency understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of the NH Department of Justice and the Office of Justice Programs.
18. The Subrecipient assures that federal funds received for this grant program will not be used to supplant existing funds otherwise available for this victim assistance program.
19. Equipment purchased with VOCA funds shall be listed by the Subrecipient on the agency inventory. The inventory must include the item description, serial number, cost, percentage of federal VOCA funds, and location. The Subrecipient agrees that the title to any equipment purchased with VOCA funds will revert back to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit, when it is no longer being used for the VOCA program purposes for which it was acquired.
20. The Subrecipient agrees that if a financial audit of the agency is performed, whether it be an audit under 2 CFR or not, the Subrecipient agrees to provide a copy of the audit and any associated management letters to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit.
21. The Subrecipient assures that in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination within the three years prior to the

*RW*

receipt of the federal financial assistance and after a due process hearing against the Subrecipient on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability, a copy of the finding will be submitted to the New Hampshire Department of Justice, Grants Management Unit and to the U.S. Department of Justice, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20531. For additional information regarding your obligations under civil rights please reference the state website at <http://www.doj.nh.gov/grants-management/civil-rights.htm> and understand if you are awarded funding from this office, civil rights compliance will be monitored by this office, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

22. The Subrecipient must certify that Limited English Proficiency persons have meaningful access to any services provided by this program. National origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation when necessary. The U.S. Department of Justice has issued guidance for grantees to help them comply with these requirements. The guidance document can be accessed on the Internet at [www.lep.gov](http://www.lep.gov).
23. The subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, agrees to make its financial statements available online (either on the subrecipient's website, or the NH Department of Justice's, or another publicly available website). Organizations that have Federal 501 (c) 3 tax status are considered in compliance with this requirement, with no further action needed, to the extent that such organization files IRS Form 990 or similar tax document (e.g., 990-EZ), as several sources already provide searchable online databases of such financial statements.
24. The Subrecipient, if a non-profit organization, must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to NH Department of Justice: 1) affirmatively asserting that the recipient is a non-profit organization and 2) indicating that the Subrecipient has on file and available upon audit one of the following:
  - A copy of the organization's 501 (c) 3 designation letter, or:
  - A letter from the State of NH stating that the Subrecipient is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or:
  - A copy of the sub-grantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit statusSubrecipient that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should also have a statement by the parent organization that the Subrecipient is a local non-profit

affiliate.

25. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award). The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient. The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.
26. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events. The subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences. Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Post award Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").
27. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award  
the recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of activities under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act, and other applicable laws.
28. OJP Training Guiding Principles  
Any training or training materials that the Subrecipient at any tier -- develops or

delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <http://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

29. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2016) The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, are set out at: <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY2016-AppropriationsLawRestrictions.htm> and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact their grant manager for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of the grant manager and OJP.
30. Subrecipient will authorize representatives of the Office for Victims of Crime and/or the Office of the Chief Financial Officer access to and the right to examine all records, books, paper or documents related to the VOCA grant.
31. Certification regarding debarment, suspension ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion  
A person may be debarred or suspended for any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and §67.405. A person who is debarred or suspended shall be excluded from Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits under Federal programs and activities. Debarment or suspension of a participant in a program by one Federal agency shall have government wide effect. For purposes of this certification, "prospective lower tier participant" shall refer to the Subrecipient.

Instructions for Certification:

- a) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification as set out.
- b) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or

debarment.

- c) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- e) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- g) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- h) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

DEPARTMENT OF  
JUSTICE STATE OF NEW  
HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY  
AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION  
LOWER TIER COVERED  
TRANSACTIONS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR §67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The intent of this Order was to ensure that no subgrantee of federal funds had been restricted from conducting business with the federal government due to any of the causes listed in 28 CFR §67.305 and 28 CFR §67.405.

By signing this document, you are certifying that neither your agency, nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in any transaction by any Federal department or agency.

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Elizabeth Kelley, Executive Director  
Name and Title of Head of Agency

[Signature]  
Signature

4/26/17  
Date

Child Advocacy Center of Carroll County 50 Union Street Wolfeboro, NH  
Name and Address of Agency

*[Handwritten mark]*

32. Certification Regarding EEOP Required:

If required, within 30 days from the date of the award, the Subrecipient will submit for approval, an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) as required by 28 CFR 42.301 et seq. or a Certification Form to both the NH DOJ and the Office of Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, US DOJ at 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Failure to submit an approved EEOP or Certification is a violation of the Program Guidelines and Conditions and may result in suspension or termination of funding, until such time as the Subrecipient is in compliance. Additional information on EEOP requirements may be found here: [http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq\\_eeop.htm](http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm)

The form and instructions can be found at: <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>

33. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000. The Subrecipient at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward). The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <http://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*I have read and understand all 33 special provisions contained in this document:*

Elizabeth Kelley, Executive Director

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature]

Signature

4/26/17

Date

Child Advocacy Center of Carroll County 56 Union St. Wolfeboro, NH

Name and Address of Agency

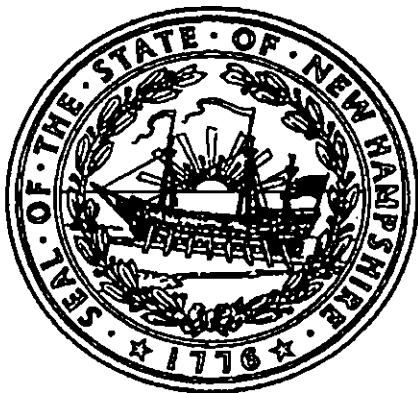


**State of New Hampshire**  
**Department of State**

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that "THE CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER OF CARROLL COUNTY" (CACCC) is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on June 17, 2004. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 476858



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,  
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 27th day of April A.D. 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

I, Linda Kasiewicz, hereby certify that I am duly elected Secretary of  
The Child Advocacy Center of Carroll County.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors, duly called and held on April 14, 2016,  
at which a quorum of the Directors were present and voting.

VOTED: That Elizabeth Kelley, Executive Director, is  
duly authorized to enter into contracts or agreements on behalf of  
The Child Advocacy Center of Carroll County with the State of New Hampshire and any of  
its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any  
documents which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect  
the purpose of this vote.

I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full  
force and effect as of the date of the contract to which this certificate is attached. I further  
certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as  
evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that  
they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the  
authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New  
Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly slated herein.

April 29, 2017

Date

Linda Kasiewicz

Attest



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
4/26/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> NFP P&C Inc P. O. Box 919 17 Bay Street Wolfeboro NH 03894	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Gina Veno <b>PHONE (A/C No. Ext.):</b> (603) 569-5696 <b>FAX (A/C No.):</b> (603) 569-5798 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> gina.veno@nfp.com														
<b>INSURED</b> Child Advocacy Center of Carroll County PO Box 948 Wolfeboro NH 03894	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th style="text-align: center;">NAIC #</th> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INSURANCE CO'S</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: Wesco Ins. Co.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: The Hartford</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INSURANCE CO'S		INSURER B: Wesco Ins. Co.		INSURER C: The Hartford		INSURER D:		INSURER E:		INSURER F:	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INSURANCE CO'S															
INSURER B: Wesco Ins. Co.															
INSURER C: The Hartford															
INSURER D:															
INSURER E:															
INSURER F:															

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 16/17 MASTER**                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR		POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
		INSR	WVD						
A	GENERAL LIABILITY			PHPK1530562	9/16/2016	9/16/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 100,000	
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY	<input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT	<input type="checkbox"/> LOC			GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000	
							PRODUCTS - COM/POP AGG	\$ 2,000,000	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO		<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS		<input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB		<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE				AGGREGATE	\$	
	DED		RETENTION \$					\$	
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			MWC3227778	10/13/2016	10/13/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATU-TORY LIMITS	OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 100,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N	N/A					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 100,000
	DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS			NOA1312032	10/13/2016	10/13/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000	
							AGGREGATE	1,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  
Refer to policy for exclusionary endorsements and special provisions.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 33 CAPITOL STREET CONCORD, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Gina Veno/CJ1
--	---

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE  
P. O. BOX 2508  
CINCINNATI, OH 45201

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Date: **SEP 19 2005**

THE CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER OF  
CARROLL COUNTY  
127 RT 28 STE 22  
OSSIPER, MS 38864

Employer Identification Number:  
20-2110940  
DLE:  
17053250009045  
Contact Person: JOHN J KOSTER ID# 31364  
Contact Telephone Number:  
(877) 829-5500  
Accounting Period Ending:  
DECEMBER 31  
Public Charity Status:  
170(b)(1)(A)(vi)  
Form 990 Required:  
YES  
Effective Date of Exemption:  
JUNE 17, 2004  
Contribution Deductibility:  
YES  
Advance Ruling Ending Date:  
DECEMBER 31, 2008

Dear Applicant:

We are pleased to inform you that upon review of your application for tax exempt status we have determined that you are exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Contributions to you are deductible under section 170 of the Code. You are also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under section 2055, 2106 or 2522 of the Code. Because this letter could help resolve any questions regarding your exempt status, you should keep it in your permanent records.

Organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Code are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. During your advance ruling period, you will be treated as a public charity. Your advance ruling period begins with the effective date of your exemption and ends with advance ruling ending date shown in the heading of the letter.

Shortly before the end of your advance ruling period, we will send you Form 8734, Support Schedule for Advance Ruling Period. You will have 90 days after the end of your advance ruling period to return the completed form. We will then notify you, in writing, about your public charity status.

Please see enclosed Information for Exempt Organizations Under Section 501(c)(3) for some helpful information about your responsibilities as an exempt organization.

Letter 1045 (DO/CS)